



# DHL Freight (Sweden) AB

## *Product manual*

Version: 5.23

Updated: 2025-04-09

Valid from: 2025-04-14

## Content

<b>1 Release notes.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2 Purpose of this document.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>3 Versions of this document - dhldashboard.se .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>4 Scope .....</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1 Related documentation .....	8
<b>5 Description of products .....</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1 Products overview .....	9
5.2 DHL PAKET (102) .....	10
5.3 DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) .....	13
5.4 DHL EUROCONNECT (202).....	17
5.5 DHL SPECIAL (209) .....	22
5.6 DHL PALL (210).....	25
5.7 DHL STYCKE (211) .....	29
5.8 DHL PARTI (212).....	33
5.9 DHL EUROLINE (205) .....	37
5.10 DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232) .....	41
5.11 DHL EURAPID (233) .....	44
5.12 DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI).....	49
5.13 DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI) .....	54
5.14 DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103).....	59
5.15 DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104).....	63
5.16 DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109).....	66
5.17 DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107) .....	69
5.18 DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118) .....	72
5.19 DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501).....	75
5.20 DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502) .....	80
5.21 DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601).....	85
<b>6 Additional services / features .....</b>	<b>90</b>
6.1 Carrying help pickup .....	91
6.2 Carrying help to room of choice.....	92
6.3 Cash on delivery (C.O.D).....	93
6.4 Collection at terminal .....	95
6.5 Customs handling - Full service .....	97
6.6 Customs handling - Standard.....	99

6.7	Customs, customers own declaration .....	101
6.8	Customs, joint declaration.....	103
6.9	Dangerous goods.....	105
6.10	Dangerous goods, limited quantity.....	108
6.11	Delivery at Construction site.....	110
6.12	Delivery monitoring - pickup.....	111
6.13	Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal.....	112
6.14	Delivery monitoring - out for delivery .....	113
6.15	Delivery monitoring - delivered .....	114
6.16	Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver .....	115
6.17	Delivery monitoring - not collected by receiver .....	116
6.18	Delivery with Id control.....	117
6.19	Delivery without Id control .....	118
6.20	Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery).....	119
6.21	DHL Insurance .....	120
6.22	EUR Pallet exchange .....	122
6.23	Evening delivery .....	123
6.24	Evening delivery zone B .....	124
6.25	Evening delivery zone C .....	125
6.26	Evening delivery zone D .....	126
6.27	Evening delivery zone E .....	127
6.28	Fixed delivery day.....	128
6.29	Freight subsidy .....	130
6.30	Green Freight .....	131
6.31	Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery).....	132
6.32	Indoor delivery .....	133
6.33	Installation .....	134
6.34	Installation advanced .....	135
6.35	M20 .....	136
6.36	M40 .....	137
6.37	M60 .....	138
6.38	Non stackable.....	139
6.39	Notification.....	140
6.40	Notification by letter .....	142
6.41	On-line appointment booking .....	143
6.42	Packaging removal.....	144
6.43	Personal delivery .....	145

6.44	PRE-7 delivery .....	146
6.45	PRE-10 delivery .....	147
6.46	PRE-12 delivery .....	148
6.47	Pre-advice delivery .....	149
6.48	Pre-advice by driver .....	150
6.49	Pre-advice pickup .....	152
6.50	Removal of replaced goods .....	154
6.51	Tail lift loading .....	155
6.52	Tail lift unloading .....	157
6.53	Thermo cold .....	159
6.54	Thermo warm .....	160
6.55	Time definite loading .....	161
6.56	Time definite unloading .....	162
6.57	Time slot booking - delivery .....	164
6.58	Time slot booking - pickup .....	165
6.59	Truck .....	166
6.60	Weekend delivery .....	167
<b>7</b>	<b>Customs .....</b>	<b>168</b>
7.1	The parts of Customs .....	168
7.2	Contents of declaration .....	168
7.3	Id and trace of declaration .....	168
7.4	Countries and regions affected .....	168
7.5	Feature code (routing barcode) on label .....	168
7.6	Services provided by DHL Freight .....	169
7.6.1	Customs handling - Overall instruction (for applications) .....	169
7.6.2	Customs handling - Standard .....	169
7.6.3	Customs handling - Full service .....	169
7.6.4	Customs, joint declaration .....	169
7.6.5	Customs, customers own declaration .....	169
<b>8</b>	<b>Shipment- and package identifiers .....</b>	<b>170</b>
8.1	Calculation of check digit for License plate (SSCC GS1-128) .....	170
8.2	Calculation of check digit for Swedish shipment Id .....	170
<b>9</b>	<b>Transportation documents .....</b>	<b>171</b>
9.1	Domestic waybill .....	171
9.2	CMR - Convention relative au contrat de transport international de marchandise par route .....	171
9.3	End-of-day manifest / Shipment list .....	171

9.4 Label .....	171
9.4.1 Label layout and content .....	172
9.4.2 Description of fields on label.....	173
9.4.3 Rules for barcodes .....	187
<b>10 Appendices.....</b>	<b>188</b>
10.1 Appendices overview (links) .....	188
10.2 Appendix A – DHL EUROLINE (205) min and max weight & dimensions .....	189
10.3 Appendix B - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) min and max weight & dimensions	193
10.3.1 Appendix B.2 - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) max weight & dimensions - Simplified .....	195
10.3.2 Appendix B.3 - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) addressing and delivery options	
196	
10.4 Appendix C - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) pre-alert methods.....	198
10.5 Appendix D - Phone number validation .....	200
10.6 Appendix E - How to use references .....	201
10.7 Appendix F - Country codes and names + countries per product .....	202
10.8 Appendix G - Add. services combination matrix for product DHL SPECIAL (209)	204
10.9 Appendix H - Overview additional services per product .....	206
10.9.1 B2B Domestic products .....	206
10.9.2 B2B International products .....	208
10.9.3 B2C and C2B products (domestic and international) .....	210
10.10 Appendix I - Additional services definitions (Eng + Swe) .....	212
10.10.1 Additional services in English sort order .....	212
10.10.2 Tillval i svensk sorteringsordning .....	214
10.11 Appendix J - Summary of 'Codes on label' & 'Code in EDI message' & 'Code in invoice message' for additional services.....	216
10.12 Appendix K - DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502) information label.....	232
10.12.1 Package symbols for return information labels .....	232
10.12.2 Return information label for product 402 .....	233
10.12.3 Return information label for product 502 .....	234
10.13 Appendix L - Example of End-of-day manifest / Shipment list .....	235
10.14 Appendix M - API overview.....	236
10.14.1 API overview (links) .....	236
10.14.2 Location Finder API .....	237
10.14.3 ServicePointLocator API.....	239
10.14.3.1 Valid for product DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103).....	239
10.14.3.2 Valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109).....	240

10.14.4	HomeDeliveryLocator API .....	242
10.14.5	HD LevTidOnline API .....	242
10.14.6	Terminal API.....	242
10.14.7	TimeTable API .....	243
10.14.8	PostalCode API - Route.....	243
10.14.9	PostalCode API - Gateway .....	243
10.14.10	LTC Lead Time Calculator API .....	244
10.14.11	Product API .....	244
10.14.12	AdditionalService API.....	244
10.14.13	Print API.....	245
10.14.14	PickupRequest API .....	245
10.14.15	TransportInstruction API.....	245

## 1 Release notes

Chapter(s)	Comments
5.4 5.9 5.11 5.12 5.13 5.21	<b>DHL EUROCONNECT (202)</b> <b>DHL EUROLINE (205)</b> <b>DHL EURAPID (233)</b> <b>DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI)</b> <b>DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI)</b> <b>DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Section 'Related fields   For shipments to/from RO (Romania)' is updated. UIT code is not mandatory, even if shipment is not UIT Free. Reason is that customer in some cases need information from DHL to create the code. Please notice that UIT code always should be provided if customer has one.</li></ul>
5.12	<b>DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Section 'Valid countries' updated. Country DE is now possible.</li></ul>
5.13	<b>DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Section 'Valid countries' updated. Country DE is now possible.</li></ul>
Appendix F	<b>Country codes and names + countries per product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Products SPI and PPI added for country DE.</li></ul>

TIPS! By clicking text (in the footer)	you will get to
Version	Content
Updated	Release notes
Valid	Products overview
from	Additional services overview
DHL	Label layout
Freight	Appendices overview
(Sweden)	APIs overview
AB	back here to the TIPS! overview

## 2 Purpose of this document

The purpose of this document is to describe features and attributes for road based products for DHL Freight (Sweden). There are different limitations when it comes to business segment (B2B or B2C), geographical coverage, min and max weight, dimensions etc. Different additional services can be selected depending on transport product.

## 3 Versions of this document - dhldashboard.se

There are no fixed release plans for this document. An updated version will be published when changes in product features are done or when products are added or removed.

The latest version can always be found at [www.dhldashboard.se](http://www.dhldashboard.se).

Here you can also find Version history for the Product manual, EDI specifications, API models and other relevant information.

## 4 Scope

This manual covers the information needed for booking information (pickup request), transport instruction (shipment information) and mandatory documents. For information exchange, please see separate documentation and EDI message specifications.

### 4.1 ***Related documentation***

Please notice that this document is only a summary of details concerning our products, additional services etc.

For more detailed products and services information - please visit DHL Freight website.

Most important is the latest version of "DHL Freight Sweden Terms and conditions" (English) or "DHL Freight Sweden Uppdragsvillkor" (Swedish). It is highly recommended that this is read as a complement to this document.

## 5 Description of products

### 5.1 *Products overview*

Code	Product	Domestic or International
	<b>B2B</b>	
102	DHL PAKET	Domestic
112	DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS	International
202	DHL EUROCONNECT	International
209	DHL SPECIAL	Domestic
210	DHL PALL	Domestic
211	DHL STYCKE	Domestic
212	DHL PARTI	Domestic
205	DHL EUROLINE	International
232	DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS	International
233	DHL EURAPID	International
SPI	DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL	International
PPI	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL	International
	<b>B2C or C2B</b>	
103	DHL SERVICE POINT B2C	Domestic B2C
104	DHL SERVICE POINT C2B	Domestic C2B
109	DHL PARCEL CONNECT	International B2C
107	DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT	International C2B
118	DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET	Domestic B2C
401/501	DHL HOME DELIVERY	Domestic B2C
402/502	DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN	Domestic C2B
601	DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL	International B2C

[Back to Content](#)

Allowed countries per product

Add. services per product

## 5.2 DHL PAKET (102)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL PAKET (102)
		Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces		-	99
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1	-
Max actual weight (kg)		35,0	150,0
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		15 x 11 x 2	-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		150 x 50 x 50	-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-	-
Max volume (cbm)		0,375	0,535
Max loading metres (ldm)		-	-
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		-	-
Max chargeable weight (kg)		-	150,0
<p>The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.</p> <p>Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight. Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.</p>			

Chargeable weight calculation			DHL PAKET (102)
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg			

Number of decimals					DHL PAKET (102)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	-	-	1	

Instructions		DHL PAKET (102)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li> </ul>		

Valid countries

DHL PAKET (102)

SE

Parties

DHL PAKET (102)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes

DHL PAKET (102)

1	Consignor pays freight cost
3	Consignee pays freight cost
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)

DHL account number format

DHL PAKET (102)

6 digits

Package types

DHL PAKET (102)

Any package type can be used

Documents

DHL PAKET (102)

Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes	-	-	Yes
Product name on label (field 2): DHL PAKET			

APIs

DHL PAKET (102)

Service name	Used for
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing
Print API	Label, shipment list

Information to be sent via EDI or API	DHL PAKET (102)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes

Additional services available for product DHL PAKET (102)
Collection at terminal
Dangerous goods, limited quantity
Delivery monitoring - pickup
Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal
Delivery monitoring - out for delivery
Delivery monitoring - delivered
Delivery without POD
DHL Insurance
Green Freight
Indoor delivery
Notification
PRE-7 delivery
PRE-10 delivery
PRE-12 delivery
Pre-advice by driver
Pre-advice pickup

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

### **5.3 DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)**

Product codes												Link to Products overview											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)					
			Piece					
Max number of pieces			-					
Min actual weight (kg)			0,1					
Max actual weight (kg)			31,5					
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0					
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)			200,0 x 60,0 x 60,0					
Max length + circumference (cm)			-					
Max volume (cbm)			0,432					
Max loading metres (ldm)			-					
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)			-					
Max chargeable weight (kg)			-					
The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.								
Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight. Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.								

Chargeable weight calculation			DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)		
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg					

Number of decimals					DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)		
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)			
1	3	-	-	1			

Product specific

DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)

- The routing code that is written on the label (destination coded routing information) must also be transmitted as a specific reference in shipment instruction EDI file (please see EDI specifications). In EDI file IFTMIN this should be sent in Sg 3 RFF with 1153=RC (please also see EDI specifications).

Instructions

DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)

- Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to [dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com](mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com).
- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Valid countries

DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)

AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB\*, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK  
\*Country GB may only be used according to separate agreement

Excluded regions/areas (please see DHL Freight website for present list of postal codes)

DK	Greenland & The Faroe Islands (3800-3999)
ES	Canary Islands (35000-35999 and 38000-38999), Ceuta (51080) & Melilla (52080)
FI	Åland Islands (22000-22999)
GB	Jersey (JE), Guernsey (GY) & Northern Ireland (BT)
IT	Campione d'Italia (22061), Livingo (23041), Trepalle (23030), San Marino (47890-47899), Ventotene (04020), Ponza (04027), Serle (25080), Bella Island (28838) & Giglio Island (58012)
NL	Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, Sint Maarten & Sint Eustatius
NO	Jan Mayen (8099) & Svalbard (9170-9179)
PT	The Azores, Madeira & some more islands (9000-9999)

Parties

DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Please notice that for shipments from/to countries outside of EU the CN and DP parties (if used) must be within the same country.

Payer codes		DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
023	Consignor pays freight cost and both export- and import customs clearance	

DHL account number format		DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
6 digits		

Package types		DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
Any package type can be used		

Documents				DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	Yes	
Product name on label (field 2): PARCEL CONNECT PLUS Shipments to DE: DHL PAKET (CONNECT)				

APIs		DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Gateway	Domestic linehaul code for used gateway on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)

Customs handling - Full service

Customs handling - Standard

Customs, customers own declaration

Customs, joint declaration

Dangerous goods, limited quantity - valid for DE, DK and NO

Delivery without POD - valid for DK and NO

DHL Insurance

Green Freight

Pre-advice by driver - valid for NO

## 5.4 DHL EUROCONNECT (202)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL EUROCONNECT (202)		
		Piece			Shipment
Max number of pieces		-			999
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1			-
Max actual weight (kg)		1000,0			2499,9
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		15 x 11 x 3			-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)		L: 299 W: 240 H: 220			-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-			-
Max volume (cbm) DK, FI, NO GB, IE Other countries		-			7,142 6,944 7,507
Max loading metres (ldm) DK, FI, NO GB, IE Other countries		-			1,24 1,24 1,35
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		-			-
Max chargeable weight (kg)		-			2499,9

The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.

Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.

Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.

For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.

For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.

The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.

Chargeable weight calculation		DHL EUROCONNECT (202)	
		1 cubic metre (cbm) equals	1 loading metre (ldm) equals
Countries DK, FI and NO	350 kg	2000 kg	
Countries GB and IE	360 kg	2000 kg	
Other countries	333 kg	1850 kg	

Number of decimals				
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	-	0

Product specific		DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This product can be used to and from Sweden.</li><li>Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions varies, depending on destination country. Please see table above.</li><li>Partloaded groupage/Direct injection (spridning) is a way of bulking consignments together. Only valid within the Nordic region. All shipments must be sent in one EDI file, with a dedicated EDI sender.</li><li>Code for product in invoice files: ECI.</li></ul>		

Instructions		DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to <a href="mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com">dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com</a>.</li><li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li></ul>		

Related fields	DHL EUROCONNECT (202)	IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)			
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number	AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"false"  "Code":" <b>EKAER_NUMBER</b> ", "StringValue":"xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)			
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_REF</b> ", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_CARKEY</b> ", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)			
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible	AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "stringValue": "false"  "code": " <b>UIT_NUMBER</b> ", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK	
Excluded regions: Crimea/Sebastopol region - postal codes starting with 95-96-97-98-99 (UA)	

Parties				DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
FP	Freight payer	BY	-	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver	
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)	
MR	-	ST	-	

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
EXW	Ex Works	EXW	Ex Works
FCA	Free Carrier	FCA	Free Carrier
CPT	Carriage Paid To		
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to		
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format	DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters	

Package types	DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Any package type can be used	

Documents				DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	Yes	-	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL EUROCONNECT				

Booking deadline	DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Export: 12:00 pickup day (day 0)	
Import: 14:00 day before pickup (day -1)	

APIs		DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Service name	Used for	
TimeTable API	Fixed delivery day	
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	Fixed delivery day	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, CMR	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL EUROCONNECT (202)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods
DHL Insurance
Fixed delivery day
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)
Non stackable
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup
Time slot booking - delivery

[Back to Content](#) [Back to Products overview](#) [End of Chapter](#)

## 5.5 **DHL SPECIAL (209)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL SPECIAL (209)
		Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces		-	999
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1	-
Max actual weight (kg)		-	-
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		-	-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		1200 x 240 x 270	-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-	-
Max volume (cbm)		-	150,000
Max loading metres (ldm)		-	19,20
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		-	48,0

Number of decimals					DHL SPECIAL (209)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	2	1	0	

Product specific		DHL SPECIAL (209)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This product may only be used according to separate agreement, i.e. should not be possible to use for all customers.</li> <li>Maximum weight per piece and shipment is limited by the loading capacity of the truck and of the allowed maximum weight for the road.</li> <li>A piece is calculated as long goods in the same way as products 211 and 212.</li> <li>Available additional services can be found in Additional services / features chapter. Separate combination rules for this product can be found in appendix.</li> </ul>		

Instructions	DHL SPECIAL (209)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li> </ul>	

Valid countries	DHL SPECIAL (209)
SE	

Parties		DHL SPECIAL (209)	
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN) DHL terminal (if Collection at terminal)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes		DHL SPECIAL (209)
1	Consignor pays freight cost	
3	Consignee pays freight cost	
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)	

DHL account number format		DHL SPECIAL (209)
6 digits		

Package types		DHL SPECIAL (209)
Any package type can be used		

Documents				DHL SPECIAL (209)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	Yes	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL SPECIAL				
Waybill is mandatory for shipments with Dangerous goods				

APIs		DHL SPECIAL (209)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, domestic SE waybill, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL SPECIAL (209)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL SPECIAL (209)		
Carrying help pickup	Carrying help to room of choice	Collection at terminal
Dangerous goods	Dangerous goods, limited quantity	Delivery at Construction site
Delivery monitoring - pickup	Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal	Delivery monitoring - out for delivery
Delivery monitoring - delivered	Delivery without Id control	Delivery without POD
DHL Insurance	EUR pallet exchange	Evening delivery
Evening delivery zone B	Evening delivery zone C	Evening delivery zone D
Evening delivery zone E	Green Freight	Indoor delivery
Installation	Installation advanced	M20
M40	M60	Notification
On-line appointment booking	Packaging removal	PRE-7 delivery
PRE-10 delivery	PRE-12 delivery	Pre-advice by driver
Removal of replaced goods	Tail lift loading	Tail lift unloading
Thermo cold	Thermo warm	Time definite loading
Time definite unloading	Weekend delivery	

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.6 DHL PALL (210)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL PALL (210)
Full Pallet			
	Piece	Shipment	
Max number of pieces	-	3	
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-	
Max actual weight (kg)	800,0	2400,0	
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	120 x 80 x 15	-	
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	120 x 80 x 220	-	
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-	
Max volume (cbm)	-	-	
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	-	
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	1,0	3,0	

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL PALL (210)
Half Pallet			
	Piece	Shipment	
Max number of pieces	-	6	
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-	
Max actual weight (kg)	400,0	2400,0	
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	60 x 80 x 15	-	
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	60 x 80 x 150	-	
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-	
Max volume (cbm)	-	-	
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	-	
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	0,5	3,0	

Number of decimals					DHL PALL (210)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	-	-	1	0	

Product specific		DHL PALL (210)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Full Pallets and Half Pallets can be combined, as long as maximum shipment weight and number of pallet places are not exceeded.</li></ul>		

Instructions		DHL PALL (210)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li></ul>		

Valid countries		DHL PALL (210)
SE		

Parties				DHL PALL (210)
FP	Freight payer	BY	-	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver	
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)	
MR	-	ST	-	

Payer codes		DHL PALL (210)
1	Consignor pays freight cost	
3	Consignee pays freight cost	
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)	

DHL account number format		DHL PALL (210)
6 digits		

Package types		DHL PALL (210)
701	Full Pallet	
702	Half Pallet	

Documents				DHL PALL (210)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	Yes	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL PALL				
Total number of Full Pallets and Half Pallets must be printed on label. Please see label field 12.				
Waybill is mandatory for shipments with Dangerous goods				

APIs		DHL PALL (210)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, domestic SE waybill, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PALL (210)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PALL (210)

Collection at terminal

Customs, joint declaration

Dangerous goods

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery monitoring - pickup

Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Delivery monitoring - delivered

Delivery without POD

DHL Insurance

EUR pallet exchange

Freight subsidy

Green Freight

Indoor delivery

Notification

PRE-7 delivery

PRE-10 delivery

PRE-12 delivery

Pre-advice by driver

Pre-advice pickup

Thermo warm

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.7 DHL STYCKE (211)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL STYCKE (211)		
		Piece			Shipment
Max number of pieces		-			99
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1			-
Max actual weight (kg)		1000,0			2500,0
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		15,0 x 11,0 x 3,5			-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)		If weight is <50 kg: L: 599 W: 240 H: 220  If weight is ≥50 kg: L: 299 W: 240 H: 220			-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-			-
Max volume (cbm)		3,571			8,928
Max loading metres (ldm)		0,51			1,28
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		1,2			3,2
Max chargeable weight (kg)		-			2500,0
<p>The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.</p> <p>Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.</p> <p>Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.</p> <p>For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.</p> <p>For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.</p> <p>The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.</p> <p>If pallet place (pallplats) is used for volumetric weight calculation, 1 ppl equals 0,4 ldm.</p> <p>Chargeable weight might also be calculated according to long goods calculation rules for the product.</p>					

Chargeable weight calculation

DHL STYCKE (211)

1 cubic metre (cbm)  
equals 280 kg

1 loading metre (ldm)  
equals 1950 kg

1 pallet place (ppl)  
equals 780 kg

Long goods chargeable weight calculation

DHL STYCKE (211)

A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm & weight is <50 kg.

	Piece width (cm)	Volumetric weight (kg)
	1 - 40 cm	200 kg
	41 - 80 cm	400 kg
	81 - 120 cm	600 kg
	121 - 160 cm	800 kg
	161 - 240 cm	900 kg

Example: If width is 140 cm and length is between 300 - 599 cm, the volumetric weight is 800 kg.

Number of decimals

DHL STYCKE (211)

Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	1	0

Product specific

DHL STYCKE (211)

- Default product for shipments >999,0 kg - DHL PARTI.
- If a shipment contains one or more pieces with height >220 cm it should be handled as a DHL PARTI (212) shipment, even if total weight is less than 1000,0 kg.
- A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm.

Instructions

DHL STYCKE (211)

- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Valid countries

DHL STYCKE (211)

SE

Parties

DHL STYCKE (211)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes		DHL STYCKE (211)	
1	Consignor pays freight cost		
3	Consignee pays freight cost		
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)		
DHL account number format			DHL STYCKE (211)
6 digits			
Package types		DHL STYCKE (211)	
Any package type can be used			
Documents		DHL STYCKE (211)	
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes	-	-	Yes
Product name on label (field 2): DHL STYCKE			
Waybill is mandatory for shipments with Dangerous goods			
APIs		DHL STYCKE (211)	
Service name	Used for		
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)		
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products		
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing		
Print API	Label, domestic SE waybill, shipment list		
Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL STYCKE (211)	
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)		Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)		Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL STYCKE (211)

Collection at terminal

Dangerous goods

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery monitoring - pickup

Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Delivery monitoring - delivered

Delivery without POD

DHL Insurance

EUR pallet exchange

Freight subsidy

Green Freight

Indoor delivery

Notification

PRE-7 delivery

PRE-10 delivery

PRE-12 delivery

Pre-advice by driver

Pre-advice pickup

Thermo warm

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.8 DHL PARTI (212)

Product codes		<i>Link to Products overview</i>										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc		DHL PARTI (212)
	Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces	-	999
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-
Min chargeable weight (kg)	-	1000,0
Max actual weight (kg)	-	-
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	-	-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	1200 x 240 x 270	-
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-
Max volume (cbm)	-	150,000
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	19,2
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	-	48,0

The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.

Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.

Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.

For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.

For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.

The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.

If pallet place (pallplat) is used for volumetric weight calculation, 1 ppl equals 0,4 ldm.

Chargeable weight might also be calculated according to long goods calculation rules for the product.

Chargeable weight calculation			DHL PARTI (212)
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg	1 loading metre (ldm) equals 1950 kg	1 pallet place (ppl) equals 780 kg	

### Long goods chargeable weight calculation

DHL PARTI (212)

A piece is calculated as long goods if length is  $\geq 300$  cm & weight  $\geq 50$  kg or if length is  $\geq 600$  cm.

	Piece width (cm)	Kg per length metre
	1 - 40 cm	325 kg per metre
	41 - 80 cm	650 kg per metre
	81 - 120 cm	975 kg per metre
	121 - 160 cm	1300 kg per metre
	161 - 240 cm	1950 kg per metre

Examples: If width is 140 cm and length is 400 cm & weight is 100 kg, the volumetric weight is  $4,0 \text{ m} \times 1300 \text{ kg} = 5200 \text{ kg}$ .

If width is 70 cm and length is 700 cm, the volumetric weight is  $7,0 \text{ m} \times 650 \text{ kg} = 4550 \text{ kg}$ .

### Number of decimals

DHL PARTI (212)

Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	1	0

### Product specific

DHL PARTI (212)

- Maximum weight per piece and shipment is limited by the loading capacity of the truck and of the allowed maximum weight for the road.
- A piece is calculated as long goods if length is  $\geq 300$  cm and weight is  $\geq 50,0$  kg or if length is  $\geq 600$  cm.
- In pickup request EDI message the following information is mandatory for DHL PARTI (212) shipments:
  - Complete name and address to physical pickup place.
  - At least address, postal code and city to physical delivery place.
  - Freight payer party including paying DHL account number.

### Instructions

DHL PARTI (212)

- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

### Valid countries

DHL PARTI (212)

SE

Parties				DHL PARTI (212)
FP	Freight payer	BY	-	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver	
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)	
MR	-	ST	-	

Payer codes		DHL PARTI (212)
1	Consignor pays freight cost	
3	Consignee pays freight cost	
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)	

DHL account number format		DHL PARTI (212)
6 digits		

Package types		DHL PARTI (212)
Any package type can be used		

Documents				DHL PARTI (212)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	Yes - four copies	-	-	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL PARTI				

APIs		DHL PARTI (212)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (not mandatory)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, domestic SE waybill	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PARTI (212)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PARTI (212)

Dangerous goods

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery at Construction site

Delivery without POD

DHL Insurance

EUR pallet exchange

Freight subsidy

Green Freight

Notification

Pre-advice by driver

Pre-advice pickup

Tail lift loading

Tail lift unloading

Thermo cold

Thermo warm

Time definite loading

Time definite unloading

Truck

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.9 DHL EUROLINE (205)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Number of decimals					DHL EUROLINE (205)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	2	-	0	

Product specific		DHL EUROLINE (205)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This product can be used to and from Sweden.</li><li>Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions varies, depending on destination country. Please see appendix.</li><li>A piece is calculated as long goods if length is <math>\geq 300</math> cm.</li><li>Partloaded groupage/Direct injection (spridning) is a way of bulking consignments together. Only valid within the Nordic region. All shipments must be sent in one EDI file, with a dedicated EDI sender.</li><li>Code for product in invoice files: ELI.</li></ul>		

Instructions		DHL EUROLINE (205)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to <a href="mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com">dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com</a>.</li><li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li></ul>		

Related fields	DHL EUROLINE (205)	IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)			
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number	AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"false"  "Code":" <b>EKAER_NUMBER</b> ", "StringValue":"xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)			
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_REF</b> ", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_CARKEY</b> ", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)			
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible	AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "stringValue": "false"  "code": " <b>UIT_NUMBER</b> ", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL EUROLINE (205)
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK	
Excluded regions: Crimea/Sebastopol region - postal codes starting with 95-96-97-98-99 (UA)	

Parties				DHL EUROLINE (205)
FP	Freight payer	BY	-	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver	
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)	
MR	-	ST	-	

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
CPT	Carriage Paid To	EXW	Ex Works
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to	FCA	Free Carrier
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format	DHL EUROLINE (205)
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters	

Package types	DHL EUROLINE (205)
Any package type can be used	

Documents				DHL EUROLINE (205)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	Yes	-	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL EUROLINE				

Booking deadline	DHL EUROLINE (205)
Export: 14:00 day before pickup (day -1)	
Import: 14:00 day before pickup (day -1)	

APIs		DHL EUROLINE (205)
Service name	Used for	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, CMR	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL EUROLINE (205)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL EUROLINE (205)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods
DHL Insurance
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)
Non stackable
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup
Tail lift loading
Tail lift unloading
Time slot booking - delivery
Time slot booking - pickup

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.10 DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
		Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces		-	999
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1	-
Max actual weight (kg)		800,0	1000,0
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		-	-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)		L: 240 W: 120 H: 220	-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-	-
Max volume (cbm)		-	4,000
Max loading metres (ldm)		-	-
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		-	-
Max chargeable weight (kg)		-	1000,0
<p>The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.</p> <p>Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight. Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.</p>			

Chargeable weight calculation		DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 250 kg		

Number of decimals					DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	-	-	0	

Product specific

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

- Code for product in invoice files: ECI (same as product Euroconnect).

Instructions

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

- Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com.
- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Valid countries

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK

Parties

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

DAP Delivered At Place

DDP Delivered Duty Paid

DHL account number format

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

Up to 35 alphanumeric characters

Package types

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

Any package type can be used

Documents

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes	-	Yes	-
Product name on label (field 2): DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS			

Booking deadline

DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)

12:00 pickup day (day 0)

APIs		DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
Service name	Used for	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Labels, CMR	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
DHL Insurance
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.11 DHL EURAPID (233)

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502				
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601						

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL EURAPID (233)
	Piece	Shipment	
Max number of pieces	-	999	
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-	
Max actual weight (kg)	1000,0	2499,9	
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15 x 11 x 3	-	
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	240 x 120 x 220	-	
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-	
Max volume (cbm)	-	7,575	
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	1,24	
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	-	-	
Max chargeable weight (kg)	-	2499,9	

The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.

Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.

Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.

For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.

For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.

The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.

Chargeable weight calculation			DHL EURAPID (233)
	1 cubic metre (cbm) equals	1 loading metre (ldm) equals	
All countries	330 kg	2000 kg	

Number of decimals					DHL EURAPID (233)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	2	-	0	

Product specific		DHL EURAPID (233)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• This product can be used to and from Sweden.</li><li>• Committed delivery day (CDD) in a separate field (on screen and in EDI). (In IFTMIN, date should be sent in Sg 8 DTM 2380 with qualifier 2005=2.)</li><li>• Committed delivery day (CDD) must be printed on label. Please see label section.</li><li>• Propose product DHL EUROLINE (205) if outside product definition for this product.</li><li>• Code for product in invoice files: ERI.</li></ul>		

Instructions		DHL EURAPID (233)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to <a href="mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com">dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com</a>.</li><li>• Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li></ul>		

Related fields	DHL EURAPID (233)		IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)				
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number		AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"false"  "Code":" <b>EKAER_NUMBER</b> ", "StringValue":"xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)				
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_REF</b> ", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_CARKEY</b> ", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)				
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible		AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "stringValue": "false"  "code": " <b>UIT_NUMBER</b> ", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL EURAPID (233)
AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, TR	

Parties	DHL EURAPID (233)		
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
EXW	Ex Works	EXW	Ex Works
FCA	Free Carrier	FCA	Free Carrier
CPT	Carriage Paid To		
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to		
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format	DHL EURAPID (233)
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters	

Package types	DHL EURAPID (233)
Any package type can be used	

Documents	DHL EURAPID (233)
Label	Waybill
Yes	-
Product name on label (field 2): DHL EURAPID	
Default text on label (field 11 Product features/Handling code): PRIO Please also see label field 11b concerning Committed delivery day (CDD).	

APIs	DHL EURAPID (233)
Service name	Used for
TimeTable API	Committed delivery day PRE-10 or PRE-12 delivery availability
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	Postcode and country code validation
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing
Print API	Label, CMR

Information to be sent via EDI or API	DHL EURAPID (233)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
-	Yes

Additional services available for product DHL EURAPID (233)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods
DHL Insurance
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Del)
Non stackable
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup
PRE-10 delivery
PRE-12 delivery

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.12 DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)		
		Piece	Shipment		
Max number of pieces		-			
Package type PLH			10		
Package type PLE			5		
Package type PAL			4		
or a MIX - please see section 'Product specific'					
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1		-		
Max actual weight (kg)	750,0		2499,9		
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			-		
Package type PLH	80 x 60 x 3				
Package type PLE	120 x 80 x 3				
Package type PAL	120 x 100 x 3				
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			-		
Package type PLH	80 x 60 x 220				
Package type PLE	120 x 80 x 220				
Package type PAL	120 x 100 x 220				
Max volume (cbm)			10,560		
Package type PLH	1,056				
Package type PLE	2,112				
Package type PAL	2,640				
Max loading metres (ldm)			2,00		
Package type PLH	0,20				
Package type PLE	0,40				
Package type PAL	0,50				

Number of decimals					DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)				
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)					
1	3	2	-	0					

Product specific

DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)

- Package (pallet) types can be mixed, as long as maximum loading metres do not exceed 2,0 ldm. For this calculation, a piece of each package (pallet) type equals:

1 PLH = 0,2 ldm

1 PLE = 0,4 ldm

1 PAL = 0,5 ldm

Please notice that user must not actually enter/use any ldm values - this calculation should be made anyway "in the background".

- This product can be used to and from Sweden.
- Code for product in invoice files: SPI.

Instructions

DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)

- Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to [dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com](mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com).
- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Related fields	DHL STAND PALL INT (SPI)	IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)			
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code": " <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number	AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code": " <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "false"  "Code": " <b>EKAER_NUMBER</b> ", "StringValue": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)			
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_REF</b> ", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_CARKEY</b> ", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)			
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible	AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "stringValue": "false"  "code": " <b>UIT_NUMBER</b> ", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK	
Excluded regions: Crimea/Sebastopol region - postal codes starting with 95-96-97-98-99 (UA)	

Parties		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)	
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
EXW	Ex Works	EXW	Ex Works
FCA	Free Carrier	FCA	Free Carrier
CPT	Carriage Paid To		
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to		
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)	
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters			

Package types		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)	
PLH	Half Euro pallet		
PLE	Euro pallet		
PAL	Industry pallet		

Documents				DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)	
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list		
Yes	-	Yes	-		
Product name on label (field 2): DHL STANDARD PALLET					
Total number of each package (pallet) type must be printed on label. Please see label field 12.					

Booking deadline		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)	
Export: 12:00 pickup day (day 0)			
Import: 14:00 day before pickup (day -1)			

APIs		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)
Service name	Used for	
TimeTable API	Fixed delivery day	
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	Fixed delivery day	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, CMR	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)		Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
-		Yes

Additional services available for product DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods
DHL Insurance
Fixed delivery day
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)
Non stackable
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup
Time slot booking - delivery

### **5.13 DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)		
		Piece	Shipment		
Max number of pieces		-			
Package type PLH			10		
Package type PLE			5		
Package type PAL			4		
or a MIX - please see section 'Product specific'					
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1		-		
Max actual weight (kg)	750,0		2499,9		
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			-		
Package type PLH	80 x 60 x 3				
Package type PLE	120 x 80 x 3				
Package type PAL	120 x 100 x 3				
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			-		
Package type PLH	80 x 60 x 220				
Package type PLE	120 x 80 x 220				
Package type PAL	120 x 100 x 220				
Max volume (cbm)			10,560		
Package type PLH	1,056				
Package type PLE	2,112				
Package type PAL	2,640				
Max loading metres (ldm)			2,00		
Package type PLH	0,20				
Package type PLE	0,40				
Package type PAL	0,50				

Number of decimals					DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)				
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)					
1	3	2	-	0					

Product specific	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Package (pallet) types can be mixed, as long as maximum loading metres do not exceed 2,0 ldm. For this calculation, a piece of each package (pallet) type equals: 1 PLH = 0,2 ldm 1 PLE = 0,4 ldm 1 PAL = 0,5 ldm Please notice that user must not actually enter/use any ldm values - this calculation should be made anyway "in the background".</li><li>• This product can be used to and from Sweden.</li><li>• Committed delivery day (CDD) in a separate field (on screen and in EDI). (In IFTMIN, date should be sent in Sg 8 DTM 2380 with qualifier 2005=2.)</li><li>• Committed delivery day (CDD) must be printed on label. Please see label section.</li><li>• Propose product DHL EUROLINE (205) if outside product definition for this product.</li><li>• Code for product in invoice files: PPI.</li></ul>	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)

Instructions	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to <a href="mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com">dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com</a>.</li><li>• Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li></ul>	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)

Related fields	DHL PREMIUM PALL INT (PPI)		IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)				
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number		AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code":" <b>EKAER_FREE</b> ", "StringValue":"false"  "Code":" <b>EKAER_NUMBER</b> ", "StringValue":"xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)				
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_REF</b> ", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>SENT_CARKEY</b> ", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)				
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible		AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": " <b>UIT_FREE</b> ", "stringValue": "false"  "code": " <b>UIT_NUMBER</b> ", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, TR	

Parties		DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)	
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
EXW	Ex Works	EXW	Ex Works
FCA	Free Carrier	FCA	Free Carrier
CPT	Carriage Paid To		
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to		
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters	

Package types	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
PLH	Half Euro pallet
PLE	Euro pallet
PAL	Industry pallet

Documents	DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
Label	Waybill
Yes	-
Product name on label (field 2): DHL PREMIUM PALLET	
Default text on label (field 11 Product features/Handling code): PRIO	
Please also see label field 11b concerning Committed delivery day (CDD).	
Total number of each package (pallet) type must be printed on label. Please see label field 12.	

APIs		DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
Service name	Used for	
TimeTable API	Committed delivery day PRE-10 or PRE-12 delivery availability	
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	Postcode and country code validation Committed delivery day PRE-10 or PRE-12 delivery availability	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, CMR	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods
DHL Insurance
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Del)
Non stackable
Pre-advice delivery
Pre-advice pickup
PRE-10 delivery
PRE-12 delivery

## **5.14 DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)		
Delivery to parcelshop (SERVICE POINT)					
	Piece	Shipment			
Max number of pieces	-	1			
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-			
Max actual weight (kg)	20,0	-			
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0	-			
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	Max length: 150,0	-			
Max length + circumference (cm)	300,0	-			
Max volume (cbm)	0,300	-			
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	-			
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	-	-			

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)		
Delivery to parcelstation (box)					
	Piece	Shipment			
Max number of pieces	-	1			
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-			
Max actual weight (kg)	20,0	-			
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0	-			
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	58,0 x 44,0 x 50,0	-			
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-			
Max volume (cbm)	-	-			
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	-			
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	-	-			

Chargeable weight calculation

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg

Number of decimals

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	-	-	1

Product specific

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

- The delivery of the package can be carried out as follows:
  - Picked up by receiver at a parcelshop (SERVICE POINT).
  - Picked up by receiver at a parcelstation (box), accessed using a code.
- When the shipment is ready for pickup a notification will be sent to the consignee. It is mandatory to select either sms or e-mail to notify the consignee (not valid if additional service Pre-advice by letter is selected). Please notice that this should not be selected by adding an additional service. Mobile phone number or e-mail address must be sent according to EDI file specification. Please notice that the consignee will be notified by sms if both mobile phone number and e-mail address is sent. I.e. notification will not be sent by e-mail in that case.
- Maximum dimensions varies depending on delivery method. Please see tables above.
- To enable the receiver to return a package, a separate DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104) shipment must be created.

Instructions

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Valid countries

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

SE

Parties

DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (SERVICE POINT) In API use party accessPoint
MR	-	ST	SERVICE POINT terminal id In API use id of accessPoint

Payer codes		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
1	Consignor pays freight cost		
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)		
DHL account number format		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
6 digits			
Package types		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
Any package type can be used			
Documents		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes	-	-	Yes
Product name on label (field 2): DHL SERVICE POINT			
APIs		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
Service name	Used for		
ServicePointLocator API	CLOSEST service points including details. (Always search for ten closest service points to get the most accurate reply.) If additional service Cash on delivery (C.O.D) is selected, code 'SF054' should be sent in the parameter 'featureCodes'. In this case, only service points that can handle C.O.D are included in the response.		
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)		
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products		
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing		
Print API	Label, shipment list		
Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)		
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes		

Additional services available for product DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

Cash on delivery (C.O.D.)

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery monitoring - pickup

Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver

Delivery monitoring - not collected by receiver

DHL Insurance

Green Freight

Notification by letter

Personal delivery

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.15 DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502											
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601													

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)											
		Piece	Shipment											
Max number of pieces		-	1											
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1	-											
Max actual weight (kg)		20,0	-											
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0	-											
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		Max length: 150,0	-											
Max length + circumference (cm)		300,0	-											
Max volume (cbm)		0,300	-											
Max loading metres (ldm)		-	-											
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		-	-											

Chargeable weight calculation			DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)											
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg														

Number of decimals					DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)								
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)									
1	3	-	-	1									

Product specific		DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If e-mail address is provided for party CZ (private person returning a shipment) then the receipt for handing over the package is sent via e-mail.</li> </ul>													

Valid countries		DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)											
SE													

Parties				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
FP	-	BY	-	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver	
PW	-	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)	
MR	-	ST	-	
Payer codes				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
3	Consignee pays freight cost			
DHL account number format				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
6 digits				
Package types				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
Any package type can be used				
Documents				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	-	
If wanted, labels can be printed by service point when package is handed over				
Product name on label (field 2): SERVICE POINT RETUR				
APIs				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
Service name	Used for			
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)			
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products			
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing			
Print API	Label			
Information to be sent via EDI or API				DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)			
-	Yes			

Product manual for  
customers and  
application developers

DHL FREIGHT (SWEDEN)



Additional services available for product DHL DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104)

DHL Insurance

Green Freight

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.16 DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)**

Product codes											<i>Link to Products overview</i>		
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			

Number of decimals					DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	-	-	-	-	1

Product specific		DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Addressing can be made in two different ways depending on possibilities in delivery country:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Residential (home) addressing.</li> <li>Access point (parcelshop or parcelstation/box) addressing.</li> </ol>           Please notice that selected addressing and actual delivery method may not have to correspond. E.g. if residential addressing is the only possible option, the delivery may still be done to a parcelshop or parcelstation.           In some cases the consumer (receiver) can choose to have the delivery made to an access point even if addressing is made to residential (home) address. This option is handled in the pre-advice message that is sent after arrival to the receiving country. Please see appendix.         </li> <li>Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions varies depending on destination country and delivery method. Please see appendix.</li> <li>The receiver is notified via e-mail and/or a text message. Possible pre-alert method varies depending on destination country and delivery method. Please see appendix.</li> <li>Please notice that e-mail address to receiver is mandatory regardless of pre-alert method.</li> <li>To enable the receiver to return a package, a separate DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107) shipment must be created.</li> <li>The routing code that is written on the label (destination coded routing information) must also be transmitted as a specific reference in shipment instruction EDI file. In EDI file IFTMIN this should be sent in Sg 3 RFF with 1153=RC (please also see EDI specifications).</li> </ul>	DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	

Instructions		DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Addressing to country Ireland (IE): EIRCode (7 characters) should be used in field for postal code. If county is used, this should be sent in the same field as city (separated with comma character), e.g. CITY, COUNTY.</li> <li>Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com.</li> <li>Two copies of customs documents must also be attached on the outside of the package.</li> <li>Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.</li> </ul>	DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	

Valid countries

DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)

AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB\*, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK

\*Country GB may only be used according to separate agreement.

Excluded regions/areas (please see DHL Freight website for present list of postal codes)

DK	Greenland & The Faroe Islands (3800-3999)
ES	Canary Islands (35000-35999 and 38000-38999), Ceuta (51080) & Melilla (52080)
FR	Delivery only to France mainland and Corsica - other regions (97100-99999) excluded
GB	Jersey (JE), Guernsey (GY) & Northern Ireland (BT)
IT	00120 (Vaticano), 22061 (Campione D'Italia), 23041 (Livigno-Trepalle), 47890-47899 (San Marino)
NL	Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, Sint Maarten & Sint Eustatius
NO	Jan Mayen (8099) & Svalbard (9170-9179)
PT	The Azores, Madeira & some more islands (9000-9999)

Parties

DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)

FP	Freight payer	BY	
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (parcelshop/station) In API use party accessPoint
MR	-	ST	Parcelshop/station id and type In API use id of accessPoint

Please notice that for shipments from/to countries outside of EU the CN and DP parties (if used) must be within the same country.

Payer codes

DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)

022	Consignor pays freight cost and export customs clearance
023	Consignor pays freight cost and both export- and import customs clearance (May only be used when additional service Customs, joint declaration is used)

DHL account number format

DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)

6 digits

Package types

DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)

Any package type can be used

Documents				DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	Yes	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL PARCEL CONNECT				

APIs		DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Service name	Used for	
ServicePointLocator API (preferred) or Location Finder API	Closest parcelshops/parcelstations including details	
PostalCode API - Gateway	Domestic linehaul code for used gateway on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Customs handling - Full service
Customs handling - Standard
Customs, customers own declaration
Customs, joint declaration
Dangerous goods, limited quantity - valid for AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, HU, IT, NL, NO, PT, SI, SK
DHL Insurance

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 5.17 DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)

Product codes		Link to Products overview										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Product specific	DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The routing code that is written on the label (destination coded routing information) must also be transmitted as a specific reference in shipment instruction EDI file (please see EDI specifications).</li></ul>	

Instructions	DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)
<p>This product can only be used when a DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) shipment is to be returned to the original sender. The following preparations has to be performed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A separate shipment with product DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107) has to be created.</li><li>This shipment should contain a unique domestic Swedish shipment number and a unique License plate.</li><li>The consignee/delivery address does not have to be equal to the sender address in the corresponding DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) shipment.</li><li>A label has to be printed and sent to the original receiver, preferably bi-packed in the original package (i.e. the DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) shipment).</li><li>In order to guide the consumer (sender), a brief instruction in local language should be printed on the label in section 16 'Customer Information'. Please see label section for texts to use per country.</li><li>If the shipment is to be returned from/to a non-EU country, a return form/proforma invoice has to be provided for customs purposes.</li><li>The shipment instruction has to be sent to DHL as EDI file. The data is then stored in our system for 180 days. If the package is not returned, the information will be removed.</li></ul>	

Valid countries		DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)
AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK		
Excluded regions/areas (please see DHL Freight website for present list of postal codes)		
DK	Greenland & The Faroe Islands (3800-3999)	
ES	Canary Islands (35000-35999 and 38000-38999), Ceuta (51080) & Melilla (52080)	
FR	Delivery only from France mainland and Corsica - other regions excluded	
IT	00120 (Vaticano), 22061 (Campione D'Italia), 23041 (Livigno-Trepalle), 47890-47899 (San Marino)	
NL	Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, Sint Maarten & Sint Eustatius	
NO	Jan Mayen (8099) & Svalbard (9170-9179)	
PT	The Azores, Madeira & some more islands (9000-9999)	

Parties		DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)	
FP	-	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	-	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-
Please notice that for shipments from/to countries outside of EU the CN and DP parties (if used) must be within the same country.			

Payer codes		DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)	
001	Consignee pays freight cost and both export- and import customs clearance		

Documents				DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)	
Label		Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	-	-	
Product name on label (field 2): PARCEL RETURN CONNECT					

APIs		DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
-	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)		
DHL Insurance		
Green Freight		

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.18 DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
	Piece	Shipment	
Max number of pieces	-	1	
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-	
Max actual weight (kg)	20,0	-	
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0	-	
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	Max length: 150,0	-	
Max length + circumference (cm)	300,0	-	
Max volume (cbm)	0,300	-	
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	-	
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	-	-	

Chargeable weight calculation		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
1 cubic metre (cbm) equals 280 kg		

Number of decimals					DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)	
1	3	-	-	1	

Product specific		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
• Mobile phone number to receiver is mandatory. • To enable the receiver to return a package, a separate DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104) shipment must be created.		

Instructions		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
• Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.		

Valid countries		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
SE		

Related fields

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

Access code

When this product is used it is possible to enter access code, e.g. entry code to enable the driver to access the receivers entrance.

In EDI file IFTMIN this should be sent in Sg 14 RFF 1154 (under party CN), with 1153=ZAC.  
Also see EDI specifications.

Please notice that the access code can contain max 20 characters.

Parties

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	-
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

1	Consignor pays freight cost
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)

DHL account number format

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

6 digits

Package types

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

Any package type can be used

Documents

DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)

Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes	-	-	Yes

Product name on label (field 2): DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET

Default text on label (field Product features/Handling code): EJ POD

This is valid unless any of the following additional services are selected:  
Delivery with Id control or Personal delivery.

APIs		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
Service name	Used for	
PostalCode API - Route	To check if product 118 is available (parameter homeDeliveryParcel = true) Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)	
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)	Yes	

Additional services available for product DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)
Dangerous goods, limited quantity Please notice that one of additional services Delivery with Id control or Personal delivery must also be selected if Dangerous goods, limited quantity is used for this product
Delivery with Id control
DHL Insurance
Green Freight
Personal delivery

[Back to Content](#) [Back to Products overview](#) [End of Chapter](#)

## **5.19 DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)		
		Piece			Shipment
Max number of pieces		-			99
Min actual weight (kg)		0,1			-
Max actual weight (kg)		800,0			2500,0
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)		15,0 x 11,0 x 3,5			-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)		If weight is <50 kg: L: 599 W: 240 H: 220  If weight is ≥50 kg: L: 299 W: 240 H: 220			-
Max length + circumference (cm)		-			-
Max volume (cbm)		3,571			8,928
Max loading metres (ldm)		0,51			1,28
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)		1,2			3,2
Max chargeable weight (kg)		-			2500,0

The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.

Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.

Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.

For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.

For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.

The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.

If pallet place (pallplats) is used for volumetric weight calculation, 1 ppl equals 0,4 ldm.

Chargeable weight might also be calculated according to long goods calculation rules for the product.

Chargeable weight calculation

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

1 cubic metre (cbm)  
equals 280 kg

1 loading metre (ldm)  
equals 1950 kg

1 pallet place (ppl)  
equals 780 kg

Long goods chargeable weight calculation

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm & weight is <50 kg.

	Piece width (cm)	Volumetric weight (kg)
	1 - 40 cm	200 kg
	41 - 80 cm	400 kg
	81 - 120 cm	600 kg
	121 - 160 cm	800 kg
	161 - 240 cm	900 kg

Example: If width is 140 cm and length is between 300 - 599 cm, the volumetric weight is 800 kg.

Number of decimals

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	1	0

Product specific

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

- The product code depends on whether the delivery is made via DHL operated terminal (401) or external terminal (501) and additional services selected by customer.
- A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm.
- Label layout differs for 401 and 501.
- Phone number to consignee is mandatory.

Instructions

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

- Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.

Valid countries

DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)

SE

Parties product 401			
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	DHL terminal (if Collection at terminal)
MR	-	ST	-
Parties product 501			
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	Delivery address (distributing terminal) In API use party accessPoint
MR	-	ST	Distributing terminal id In API use id of accessPoint

Payer codes		DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
1	Consignor pays freight cost	
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)	

DHL account number format		DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
6 digits		

Package types		DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
Any package type can be used		

Documents				DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list	
Yes	-	-	Yes	
Product name on label (field 2): DHL HOME DELIVERY				

APIs		DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
Service name	Used for	
HomeDeliveryLocator API	Available additional services Validate product (and get correct product code to use) DHL or external terminal details	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Label, shipment list	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)		Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
Yes (if regular pickup is not agreed)		Yes

Additional services available for product DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) - please notice (501) below
Collection at terminal
Dangerous goods, limited quantity
Delivery monitoring - pickup
Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal
Delivery monitoring - out for delivery
Delivery monitoring - delivered
Delivery without Id control
Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)
DHL Insurance
Green Freight
On-line appointment booking
Pre-advice pickup

Additional services available for product DHL HOME DELIVERY (501) - please notice (401) above

Carrying help to room of choice

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery monitoring - pickup

Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Delivery monitoring - delivered

Delivery without Id control

Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)

DHL Insurance

Evening delivery

Evening delivery zone B

Evening delivery zone C

Evening delivery zone D

Evening delivery zone E

Green Freight

Installation

Installation advanced

M20

M40

M60

Packaging removal

Pre-advice pickup

Removal of replaced goods

Weekend delivery

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.20 DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502)**

Product codes											<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc		DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)
	Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces	-	99
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-
Max actual weight (kg)	800,0	2500,0
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15,0 x 11,0 x 3,5	-
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)	If weight is <50 kg: L: 599 W: 240 H: 220  If weight is ≥50 kg: L: 299 W: 240 H: 220	-
Max length + circumference (cm)	-	-
Max volume (cbm)	3,571	8,928
Max loading metres (ldm)	0,51	1,28
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)	1,2	3,2
Max chargeable weight (kg)		2500,0
<p>The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.</p> <p>Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.</p> <p>Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.</p> <p>For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.</p> <p>For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.</p> <p>The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.</p> <p>If pallet place (pallplats) is used for volumetric weight calculation, 1 ppl equals 0,4 ldm.</p> <p>Chargeable weight might also be calculated according to long goods calculation rules for the product.</p>		

Chargeable weight calculation

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

1 cubic metre (cbm)  
equals 280 kg

1 loading metre (ldm)  
equals 1950 kg

1 pallet place (ppl)  
equals 780 kg

Long goods chargeable weight calculation

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm & weight is <50 kg.

	Piece width (cm)	Volumetric weight (kg)
	1 - 40 cm	200 kg
	41 - 80 cm	400 kg
	81 - 120 cm	600 kg
	121 - 160 cm	800 kg
	161 - 240 cm	900 kg

Example: If width is 140 cm and length is between 300 - 599 cm, the volumetric weight is 800 kg.

Number of decimals

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	1	0

Product specific

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

- The product code depends on whether the return is handled via DHL operated terminal (402) or external terminal (502) and additional services selected by customer.
- A piece is calculated as long goods if length is 300 - 599 cm.
- Label layout differs for 402 and 502.
- A return shipment does not have to be connected to a DHL HOME DELIVERY (401) (501) shipment.
- Phone number to sender is mandatory.

Instructions

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

- A label has to be sent to the sender.

Valid countries

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

SE

**Parties product 402**

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	-	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	-	ST	-

**Parties product 502**

FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (distributing terminal) In API use party accessPoint	DP	Delivery address (if other than CN)
MR	Distributing terminal id In API use id of accessPoint	ST	-

**Payer codes**

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

3	Consignee pays freight cost
4	Third party pays freight cost (account number must be sent in party FP)

**DHL account number format**

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

6 digits

**Package types**

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

Any package type can be used

**Documents**

DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)

Label	Waybill	CMR	Shipment list
Yes (x 2)	-	-	-

Product name on label (field 2): HOME DELIVERY RETURN

For DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502) an additional label should be printed. This label is used for information to customer concerning how to handle return packages. It also serves as a receipt for the customer.

It is mandatory to print this label and provide to the person who is intended to send the return shipment. Please notice that there are slight differences in the layout and content of the labels depending on product, i.e. there are separate labels for products 402 and 502.

Please see appendix for layout and content.

APIs		DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)
Service name	Used for	
HomeDeliveryLocator API	Available additional services Validate product External terminal details	
PostalCode API - Route	Domestic routing/linehaul code - used on label (mandatory if Print API is not used)	
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products	
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing	
Print API	Labels	

Information to be sent via EDI or API		DHL HOME DEL RETURN (402) (502)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)		Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
-		Yes

Additional services available for product DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) - see (502) below
Dangerous goods, limited quantity
Delivery monitoring - pickup
Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal
Delivery monitoring - out for delivery
Delivery monitoring - delivered
DHL Insurance
Green Freight

Additional services available for product DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (502) - see (402) above

Carrying help pickup

Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Delivery monitoring - pickup

Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Delivery monitoring - delivered

DHL Insurance

Evening delivery

Evening delivery zone B

Evening delivery zone C

Evening delivery zone D

Evening delivery zone E

Green Freight

Weekend delivery

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## **5.21 DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601)**

Product codes												<i>Link to Products overview</i>				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502				
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601						

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc			DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)					
Piece			Shipment					
Max number of pieces			-					
Min actual weight (kg)			0,1					
Max actual weight (kg)			1000,0					
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)			15 x 11 x 3					
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)			L: 299 W: 240 H: 220					
Max length + circumference (cm)			-					
Max volume (cbm) DK, FI, NO GB, IE Other countries			-					
7,142 6,944 7,507								
Max loading metres (ldm) DK, FI, NO GB, IE Other countries			-					
1,24 1,24 1,35								
Max no. of pallet places (ppl)			-					
Max chargeable weight (kg)			-					
The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package. Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.								
Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.								
For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.								
For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.								
The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.								

Chargeable weight calculation		DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)	
		1 cubic metre (cbm) equals	
Countries DK, FI and NO		350 kg	
Countries GB and IE		360 kg	
Other countries		333 kg	
		1 loading metre (ldm) equals	
Countries DK, FI and NO		2000 kg	
Countries GB and IE		2000 kg	
Other countries		1850 kg	

Number of decimals				
Weight	Volume	Loading metre	Pallet place	Dimensions (cm)
1	3	2	-	0

Product specific		DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)	
• This product can be used to and from Sweden.	• Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions varies, depending on destination country. Please see table above.	• Partloaded groupage/Direct injection (spridning) is a way of bulking consignments together. Only valid within the Nordic region. All shipments must be sent in one EDI file, with a dedicated EDI sender.	• Phone number and e-mail address to consignee are mandatory.

Instructions		DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)	
• Documents needed to carry out the transport, such as DGD/IMDG, customs documents, invoices etc must be sent by e-mail to dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com.	• Booking cancellation cannot be done electronically.		

Related fields	DHL HOME DELIVERY INT (601)		IFTMIN	TransportInstruction
For shipments to/from HU (Hungary)				
M - Is shipment EKAER free?		FTX+ARR++EKA+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "Code": "EKAER_FREE", "StringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: M - EKAER number		AN..20	EKAER number in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "Code": "EKAER_FREE", "StringValue": "false"  "Code": "EKAER_NUMBER", "StringValue": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxx"
For shipments to/from PL (Poland)				
O - SENT reference	AN..20	FTX+ARR++SNT+ SENT reference in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": "SENT_REF", "stringValue": "123456789A"
O - SENT carrier key	AN..20	SENT carrier key in 4440-2		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": "SENT_CARKEY", "stringValue": "82727166666"
For shipments to/from RO (Romania)				
M - Is shipment UIT free?		FTX+ARR++UIT+ Y or N in 4440-1		Under AdditionalInformation: "code": "UIT_FREE", "stringValue": "true"
If answer is no/false: C - UIT code Code should be provided if possible		AN..19	UIT code in 4440-2	Under AdditionalInformation: "code": "UIT_FREE", "stringValue": "false"  "code": "UIT_NUMBER", "stringValue": "1234-5678- 9012-3456"

Valid countries	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
AT, BE, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK	

Parties		DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)	
FP	Freight payer	BY	-
CZ	Consignor   Sender	CN	Consignee   Receiver
PW	Pickup address (if other than CZ)	DP	-
MR	-	ST	-

Payer codes/Delivery terms - Export		Payer codes/Delivery terms - Import	
EXW	Ex Works	EXW	Ex Works
FCA	Free Carrier	FCA	Free Carrier
CPT	Carriage Paid To		
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to		
DAP	Delivered At Place		
DPU	Delivered At Place Unloaded		
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid		

DHL account number format	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Up to 35 alphanumeric characters	

Package types	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Any package type can be used	

Documents	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Label	Waybill
Yes	-
Product name on label (field 2): DHL HOME DELIVERY INT	

Booking deadline	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Export: 12:00 pickup day (day 0)	
Import: 14:00 day before pickup (day -1)	

APIs	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Service name	Used for
Product API	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products
AdditionalService API	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing
Print API	Label, CMR

Information to be sent via EDI or API	DHL HOME DEL INTERNATIONAL (601)
Pickup request (IFTMBF or PickupRequest)	Shipment info (IFTMIN or TransportInstruction)
-	Yes

Additional services available for product DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601)

Customs handling - Full service

Customs, customers own declaration

Customs, joint declaration

Dangerous goods

DHL Insurance

Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)

Non stackable

Pre-advice pickup

Time slot booking - delivery

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Products overview](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6 Additional services / features

Please see appendix for an overview of additional services per product. This is also visible in the chapter for each product. Combination rules for additional services for product DHL SPECIAL (209) can be found in separate appendix.

All additional services		
Carrying help pickup	DHL Insurance	On-line appointment booking
Carrying help to room of choice	EUR pallet exchange	Packaging removal
Cash on delivery (C.O.D)	Evening delivery	Personal delivery
Collection at terminal	Evening delivery zone B	PRE-7 delivery
Customs handling - Full service	Evening delivery zone C	PRE-10 delivery
Customs handling - Standard	Evening delivery zone D	PRE-12 delivery
Customs, customers own decl	Evening delivery zone E	Pre-advice by driver
Customs, joint declaration	Fixed delivery day	Pre-advice delivery
Dangerous goods	Freight subsidy	Pre-advice pickup
Dangerous goods, limited quantity	Green Freight	Removal of replaced goods
Delivery at Construction site	Hardcopy POD (Proof of Del)	Tail lift loading
Delivery monitoring - pickup	Indoor delivery	Tail lift unloading
Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal	Installation	Thermo cold
Delivery monitoring - out for delivery	Installation advanced	Thermo warm
Delivery monitoring - delivered	M20	Time definite loading
Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver	M40	Time definite unloading
Delivery monitoring - not collected by receiver	M60	Time slot booking - delivery
Delivery with Id control	Non stackable	Time slot booking - pickup
Delivery without Id control	Notification	Truck
Delivery without POD	Notification by letter	Weekend delivery

## 6.1 Carrying help pickup

Swedish	Utbärning från anvisad plats
Service is valid for the following highlighted products	
Domestic Sweden	102
International	209
<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	210
International	211
Domestic Sweden	212
International	103
Domestic Sweden	104
International	118
Domestic Sweden	401
International	501
Domestic Sweden	402
International	502
Valid countries	
SE	
API	
HomeDeliveryLocator API	
Codes on label	
Handling code	Routing barcode
UTA	-
Code in EDI or API message	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN
-	<b>39</b>
API messages	
<b>carryingHelpPickup</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>UTA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	
Back to Content	End of Chapter

## 6.2 *Carrying help to room of choice*

Swedish	Inbärning till anvisad plats
Service is valid for the following highlighted products	
Domestic Sweden	102
International	112
Can <b>not</b> be combined with	
Installation	Installation Advanced
Valid countries	
SE	
API	
HomeDeliveryLocator API	
Codes on label	
Handling code	Routing barcode
<b>INA</b>	-
Code in EDI or API message	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN
-	<b>38</b>
API messages	
<b>carryingHelpToRoomOfChoice</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>INA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	
Back to Content	End of Chapter

### 6.3 Cash on delivery (C.O.D)

Swedish	Varuefterkrav
---------	---------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
C.O.D amount	N..13 (no decimal)	-
C.O.D currency	AN3	-
BankGiro number or PlusGiro number	N..10	-
C.O.D reference	AN..35	O

API
For product DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103): ServicePointLocator API must be used to check for service points that can handle C.O.D.

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Service can not be selected for deliveries to parcelstation (box).</li><li>BankGiro or PlusGiro number should be checked using Modulus 10 control.</li><li>SEK is only allowed currency for domestic Swedish shipments.</li><li>Consignee phone number must be entered.</li></ul>

Text to display in user interface
Ange mobilnummer där vi kan nå din mottagare. Saknas mobilnummer ange fast telefonnummer.

Codes on label
Handling code
<b>C.O.D</b>

Code in EDI or API message

Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>13</b>	<b>cashOnDelivery</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>SCO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.4 Collection at terminal

Swedish	Avhämtas DHL-terminal																			
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502								
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601										
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																				
Delivery without Id control			Delivery without POD					Indoor delivery												
Notification (is included)			PRE-7, PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery					Pre-advice by driver												
Service specific																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>DHL terminal details must be acquired from API and used as Delivery party.</li></ul>																				
Valid countries																				
SE																				
API																				
Terminal API																				
Validations																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignee phone number must be entered.</li></ul>																				
Text to display in user interface																				
Ange mobilnummer där vi kan nå din mottagare. Saknas mobilnummer ange fast telefonnummer.																				
Codes on label																				
Handling code			Routing barcode																	
AVH			-																	

Code in EDI or API message

Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

-	<b>30</b>	<b>collectionAtTerminal</b>
---	-----------	-----------------------------

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>AVH</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-
---	---

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.5 Customs handling - Full service

Swedish	Tullhantering - Full service
---------	------------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Customs handling - Standard	Customs, customers own declaration	Customs, joint declaration

Instructions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Commercial invoice must be sent to DHL.</li><li>Valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109):<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If VOEC - VAT On E-Commerce (NO) apply, then corresponding Id must be sent in EDI file and printed/written on package. If not already existing on package, it can be printed on label. Please see label section.</li><li>In EDI file IFTMIN VOEC must be sent in Sg 3 RFF 1154 (1153=VOE). Also see EDI specifications.</li></ul></li></ul>

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AZ, BA, CH, GB, GE, GI, KG, KZ, LI, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, NO, RS, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK and zones outside the EU tax area such as Åland Islands (FI 22) and Canary Islands.

Text to display in user interface
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fakturakopia måste skickas till DHL Freight.</li></ul>

Codes on label
Handling code
C

Code in EDI or API message
Booking message IFTMBF
-

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>TUF</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>607, 608, 630</b>
---	----------------------

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.6 ***Customs handling - Standard***

Swedish	Tullhantering - Standard
---------	--------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Customs handling - Full service	Customs, customers own declaration	Customs, joint declaration

Instructions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial invoice must be sent to DHL.</li> <li>Valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109): If VOEC - VAT On E-Commerce (NO) apply, then corresponding Id must be sent in EDI file and printed/written on package. If not already existing on package, it can be printed on label. Please see label section. In EDI file IFTMIN VOEC Id must be sent in Sg 3 RFF 1154 (1153=VOE). Also see EDI specifications.</li> </ul>

Valid countries
NO and Åland Islands (FI 22).

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
The fields below should be presented in this order for the user.		
Customs document (invoice) details		
Invoice type Selection if the type is Commercial or Proforma	-	- M
Invoice Id	AN..35	- M
Invoice date	N8	- M
EORI	AN..20	- M
Customs item information (on statistical number level)		
Statistical number	AN..14	- M
Goods description	AN..26	- M

Related fields		Booking	Shipm.instr
Country of origin	AN2	-	M
Customs value	N..13 (two decimals)	-	M
Currency	AN3	-	M
Procedure (Standard) Special procedures (särskilt förfarande)	-	-	M
Net weight (unit kg)	N..18 (three decimal)	-	M
Supplied quantity (required for certain statistical numbers)	N..9	-	C

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Number of characters in field Statistical number depending on import (10 or 14) or export (8 or 12).</li> </ul>

Text to display in user interface
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fakturakopia måste skickas till DHL Freight.</li> </ul>

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>C</b>	<b>001</b>	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>20</b>	<b>customsHandlingStandard</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>TUL</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.7 *Customs, customers own declaration*

Swedish	Egen förtullning
---------	------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Customs handling - Full service	Customs handling - Standard	Customs, joint declaration

Instructions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial invoice must be sent to DHL.</li> </ul>

Service specific
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be used according to separate agreement.</li> </ul>

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AZ, BA, CH, GB, GE, GI, KG, KZ, LI, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, NO, RS, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK and zones outside the EU tax area such as Åland Islands (FI 22) and Canary Islands.

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Customs id (Customs declaration number) or MRN	AN..70	-
Customs clearance instructions	AN..70	O

Text to display in user interface
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fakturakopia måste skickas till DHL Freight.</li> </ul>

Codes on label
Handling code
C

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	35	<b>customsCustomersOwnDeclaration</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>TUD</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>630</b>

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.8 *Customs, joint declaration*

Swedish	Samförtullning																			
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502								
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601										
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																				
Customs handling - Full service			Customs handling - Standard				Customs, customers own declaration													
Instructions																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Booking must not be sent for DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) and DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109).</li></ul>																				
Service specific																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>May only be used according to separate agreement.</li></ul>																				
Valid countries																				
NO, SE																				
Validations																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For other products than DHL PALL (210) terms of delivery code must be 023 or DDP (depending on valid code for product).</li><li>For product DHL PALL (210) payer code must be 1.</li><li>For product DHL PALL (210) fixed delivery address must be used: BULK-SPLIT NORGE Importgatan 27 422 46 Hisings Backa</li></ul>																				
Codes on label																				
Handling code			Routing barcode																	
<b>BCC</b>			-																	

Code in EDI or API message

Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>25</b>	<b>customsJointDeclaration</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BUL</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.9 Dangerous goods

Swedish	Farligt gods
---------	--------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Dangerous goods, Limited quantity	Delivery without POD	Fixed delivery day
Indoor delivery	PRE-7, PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery	

Instructions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For products DHL EUROCONNECT (202), DHL EUROLINE (205), DHL EURAPID (233), DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601), DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI) and DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI) DGD/IMDG must be sent by e-mail to <a href="mailto:dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com">dhlfreight.int.se@dhl.com</a>.</li><li>A goods declaration must always be provided to driver (either as a separate document or printed on waybill).</li></ul>

Service specific
<p>Dangerous goods in the classes or labels below will only be accepted for carriage upon written agreement (i.e. should not be possible in customer systems/applications):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Class 1 with the exception of UN-numbers 0323, 0432, 0454 and UN-number 0014 in respect of cartridges for tools only</li><li>In Class 2 label 2.3</li><li>In Class 4.1, UN-numbers 3231, 3240, 3533, 3534 substances that require temperature control</li><li>In Class 5.2, UN-number 3111 to 3120 substances that require temperature control</li><li>In Class 6.1 only packing group I (PG I)</li><li>Class 6.2</li><li>Class 7</li><li>In Class 9 UN-numbers 2212, 2590, 2315, 3151, 3152, and damaged or defective lithium batteries with UN-numbers 3480, 3481, 3090, 3091 as defined in SP376 and UN 3171 battery-powered vehicle whose batteries are damaged or defective as defined in SP376</li><li>Any other substances and items that require protection according to ADR 1.10 Transport of Dangerous Goods may entail deviations from the Transport Timetable</li></ul>

Valid countries

AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Fields required for products DHL EUROCONNECT (202), DHL EUROLINE (205), DHL EURAPID (233), DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI), DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI) and DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601)		
DGM Id	AN..35	- O
ADR class	AN..7	- M
UN number	N4	- M
Flash point	AN..8	- C
Packing group (I, II or III)	AN..3	- O
Tunnel code	AN..6	- M
Proper shipping name	AN..70	- M
Technical name	AN..70	- C
Marine pollutant (Y or N)	AN1	- C
Marine pollutant name	AN..70	- C
Excepted quantity (Y or N)	AN1	- C
Limited quantity (Y or N)	AN1	- C
Empty container (Y or N)	AN1	- C
Gross weight	N..18	- M
Net quantity (weight/volume)	N..18	- M
Number of units	N..15	- M
Type of package	AN..3	- M

Codes on label

Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>ADR</b>	<b>032</b>	

Info on waybill - valid for domestic SE shipments

- Text 'FARLIGT GODS' in field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner'.
- If the waybill is used for goods declaration, the following information (in this order) must be stated: UN number; Proper shipping name; ADR class; Packing group; Tunnel code; Number of units; Type of package; Net quantity; Gross weight.

Code in EDI or API message

Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>08</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>dangerousGoods</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>FGO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>704</b>

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.10 Dangerous goods, limited quantity

Swedish	Begränsad mängd farligt gods																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Dangerous goods	Delivery without POD																					
<b>Must</b> be combined with																						
If Dangerous goods, limited quantity is used for product DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118) then one of additional services Delivery with Id control or Personal delivery is mandatory to use.																						
Service specific																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>May be used for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) when destination country is DE, DK or NO.</li><li>May be used for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) when destination country is AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, HU, IT, NL, NO, PT, SI or SK.</li></ul>																						
Valid countries																						
SE, AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, HU, IT, NL, NO, PT, SI, SK																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
LQ	-																					
Info on waybill																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Limited quantity' in field 'Leveransanvisning' (must not remove any text that is written by user).</li></ul>																						
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
98	09				dangerousGoodsLimitedQuantity																	

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	LQ
--	----

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-
---	---

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.11 Delivery at Construction site

Swedish	Byggplatsleverans	
Service is valid for the following highlighted products		<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>
Domestic Sweden	102	209
International	112	202
Service specific		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>May only be used according to separate agreement.</li><li>Additional service Pre-advice by driver should be selected automatically, and phone number for Pre-advice by driver is mandatory to enter.</li></ul>		
Valid countries		
SE		
Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
BYG	-	
Info on waybill		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Byggplatsleverans' in field 'Leveransanvisning' (must not remove any text that is written by user).</li></ul>		
Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
33	33	deliveryAtConstructionSite
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		BYG
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
Back to Content	End of Chapter	

## 6.12 Delivery monitoring - pickup

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - upphämtning
---------	---------------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products												<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20	- -

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>70</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringPickup</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

### 6.13 Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL terminal

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - ankommen till DHL-terminal												
Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>		
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			
Valid countries													
SE													
Related fields											Booking	Shipm.instr	
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20					-		-		C	C		
Codes on label													
Handling code	Routing barcode												
-	-												
Code in EDI or API message													
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages								
-	72				deliveryMonitoringArrivedAtDhlTerminal								
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)													
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BEV</b>												
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-												
Back to Content						End of Chapter							

## 6.14 Delivery monitoring - out for delivery

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - utlastad för leverans												
Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>		
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			
Valid countries													
SE													
Related fields											Booking	Shipm.instr	
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20					-		-		C	C		
Codes on label													
Handling code	Routing barcode												
-	-												
Code in EDI or API message													
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN					API messages							
-	74					deliveryMonitoringOutForDelivery							
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)													
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502						<b>BEV</b>							
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)						-							
Back to Content											End of Chapter		

## 6.15 Delivery monitoring - delivered

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - levererad																
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502					
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601							
Valid countries																	
SE																	
Related fields																	
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20				-			C C									
Codes on label																	
Handling code	Routing barcode																
-	-																
Code in EDI or API message																	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages												
-	78				deliveryMonitoringDelivered												
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BEV</b>																
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-																
Back to Content <a href="#">End of Chapter</a>																	

## 6.16 Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - upphämtad av mottagaren
---------	---

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shpm.instr
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20	- -

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>82</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringCollectedByReciever</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BEV</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## **6.17 Delivery monitoring - not collected by receiver**

Swedish	Leveransbevakning - ej upphämtad av mottagaren
---------	--

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
E-mail address and/or Sms phone number (specific for this service)	AN..64 AN..20	- -

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>84</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringNotCollectedByReciever</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.18 Delivery with Id control

Swedish	Leverans med legitimationskontroll
---------	------------------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with
Personal delivery

Valid countries
SE

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message
Booking message IFTMBF
-

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.19 ***Delivery without Id control***

Swedish	Leverans utan legitimationskontroll
---------	-------------------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with
Collection at terminal

Valid countries
SE

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>LUL</b>	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>29</b>	<b>deliveryWithoutIdControl</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<i>Free of charge</i>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.20 Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)

Swedish	Leverans utan kvittens
---------	------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Collection at terminal	Dangerous goods	Dangerous goods, Limited quantity
DHL Insurance	Indoor delivery	Installation
Installation advanced	M20, M40, M60	Packaging removal
Removal of replaced goods	Thermo cold	Thermo warm

Service specific	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May be used for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) when destination country is Denmark (DK) or Norway (NO).</li> </ul>	

Valid countries	
SE, DK, NO	

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>EJ POD</b> - should not be used for shipments to DK or NO	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>28</b>	<b>deliveryWithoutProofOfDelivery</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>LUK</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

## 6.21 DHL Insurance

Swedish	DHL Varuförsäkring										
---------	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Service is valid for the following highlighted products												<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Delivery without POD		

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Insurance value	N..13 (two decimals)	- M
Insurance currency	AN3	- M

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SEK is only allowed currency.</li> <li>Max insurance value for products 112, 109 and 107: <b>250.000</b> SEK.</li> <li>Max insurance value for other products: <b>3.000.000</b> SEK.</li> <li>For international products terms of delivery code must be 022, 023, CIP, DAP, DPU or DDP for export and 001, CPT, FCA or EXW for import (depending on valid code for product).</li> </ul>

Text to display in user interface
Sändning utan försäkring ger ersättning enligt gällande produktspecifika villkor.

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>01</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>insurance</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>FOR</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>716</b>

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.22 EUR Pallet exchange

Swedish	EUR Pallöverföring (PÖS)
---------	--------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Number of EUR-pallets	N3	- M
Consignor pallet registration number	N6	- M
Consignee pallet registration number	N6	- M

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message
Booking message IFTMBF
-

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
- Free of charge

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)
-

Back to Content

End of Chapter

## 6.23 Evening delivery

Swedish	Kvällskörning																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
KVÄ	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	63				eveningDeliveryZoneA																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502					KVÄ																	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)					-																	
Back to Content	End of Chapter																					
Swedish	Kvällskörning																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
KVÄ	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	63				eveningDeliveryZoneA																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502					KVÄ																	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)					-																	
Back to Content	End of Chapter																					

## 6.24 Evening delivery zone B

Swedish	Kvällskörning zon B
---------	---------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with	
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery

Valid countries
SE

API
HomeDeliveryLocator API

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>KVB</b>	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>65</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneB</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>KVB</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-	

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.25 Evening delivery zone C

Swedish	Kvällskörning zon C																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
<b>KVC</b>	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	<b>66</b>				<b>eveningDeliveryZoneC</b>																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502					<b>KVC</b>																	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)					-																	
Back to Content	End of Chapter																					

## 6.26 Evening delivery zone D

Swedish	Kvällskörning zon D																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
<b>KVD</b>	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	<b>67</b>				<b>eveningDeliveryZoneD</b>																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502								<b>KVD</b>														
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)								-														
<a href="#">Back to Content</a>						<a href="#">End of Chapter</a>																

## 6.27 Evening delivery zone E

Swedish	Kvällskörning zon E																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Weekend delivery																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
<b>KVE</b>	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	<b>68</b>				<b>eveningDeliveryZoneE</b>																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502					<b>KVE</b>																	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)					-																	
Back to Content	End of Chapter																					

## **6.28 Fixed delivery day**

Swedish	Beställd leveransdag (FDD)									
---------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Dangerous goods	Pre-advice delivery	Time slot booking - delivery

Service specific	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>API will return five possible delivery dates. User must select one. (In IFTMIN, date should be sent in Sg 8 DTM 2380 with qualifier 2005=2.)</li> </ul>	

Valid countries	
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK	

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Fixed delivery day (FDD)	N8	- M

API	
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
-	-	
Section 11b on label should contain text FDD and selected date. Please see label section.		

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	47	fixedDeliveryDate

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	-
--	---

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>416</b>
---	------------

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.29 Freight subsidy

Swedish	Transportstöd
---------	---------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
NCM number	N..5	- M

Codes on label
Handling code
-

Code in EDI or API message
Booking message IFTMBF
- ZAT

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.30 Green Freight

Swedish	Skicka grönt																
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502					
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601							
Valid countries																	
BE, DE, DK, EE, FI, LT, LU, LV, NL, NO, SE																	
Codes on label																	
Handling code	Routing barcode																
<b>SKICKA GRÖNT</b> or separate logo (please see label section)	-																
Code in EDI or API message																	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN						API messages										
-	<b>02</b>						<b>greenFreight</b>										
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502								<b>GOG</b>									
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)								-									
Back to Content						End of Chapter											

### **6.31 Hardcopy POD (*Proof of Delivery*)**

Swedish	Kvitttenskopia POD																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Service specific																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May only be used according to separate agreement.</li> </ul>																						
Valid countries																						
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK																						
Related fields																						
E-mail address (specific for this service)	AN..64				-			C														
Text to display in user interface																						
Ange e-postadress dit du vill ha din kvittens.																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
-	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
-	<b>34</b>				<b>hardcopyProofOfDelivery</b>																	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	-																					
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>809</b>																					

## 6.32 Indoor delivery

Swedish	Inbärning
---------	-----------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Collection at terminal	Dangerous goods	Delivery without POD
PRE-7, PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery		

Valid countries
SE

Validations		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignee phone number must be entered.</li></ul>		

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>INB</b>	-	

Info on waybill		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Inbärning' in field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner'.</li></ul>		

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>indoorDelivery</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>INB</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

### **6.33 Installation**

Swedish	Installation enkel																									
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502														
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601																
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																										
Carrying help to room of choice	Delivery without POD																									
Valid countries																										
SE																										
Related fields																										
Number of repetitions	N..3					-		M																		
API																										
HomeDeliveryLocator API																										
Codes on label																										
Handling code	Routing barcode																									
<b>IE*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-																									
Code in EDI or API message																										
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN					API messages																				
-	<b>54</b>					<b>installation</b>																				
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																										
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502																										
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)																										
<a href="#">Back to Content</a>						<a href="#">End of Chapter</a>																				

## 6.34 Installation advanced

Swedish	Installation avancerad																									
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502														
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601																
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																										
Carrying help to room of choice	Delivery without POD																									
Valid countries																										
SE																										
Related fields																										
Number of repetitions	N..3					-		M																		
API																										
HomeDeliveryLocator API																										
Codes on label																										
Handling code	Routing barcode																									
<b>IA*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-																									
Code in EDI or API message																										
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN					API messages																				
-	<b>55</b>					<b>installationAdvanced</b>																				
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																										
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502																										
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)																										
Back to Content						End of Chapter																				

## 6.35 M20

Swedish	Montering 20	
Service is valid for the following highlighted products		
Domestic Sweden	102	209
International	112	202
Link to Products overview		
102	210	211
212	103	104
118	401	501
402	502	
109	107	601
Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Carrying help to room of choice	Delivery without POD	M40, M60
Valid countries		
SE		
Related fields		
Number of repetitions	N..3	-
		M
Booking		
Shipm.instr		
API		
HomeDeliveryLocator API		
Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
M20*[no. of repetitions]	-	
Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	57	m20
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		M20
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
Back to Content		End of Chapter

## 6.36 M40

Swedish	Montering 40	
Service is valid for the following highlighted products		<i>Link to Products overview</i>
Domestic Sweden	102	209
International	112	202
Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Carrying help to room of choice	Delivery without POD	M20, M60
Valid countries		
SE		
Related fields		Booking Shipm.instr
Number of repetitions	N..3	- M
API		
HomeDeliveryLocator API		
Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>M40*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-	
Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>58</b>	<b>m40</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>M40</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
Back to Content	End of Chapter	

## 6.37 M60

Swedish	Montering 60
---------	--------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Carrying help to room of choice	Delivery without POD	M20, M40

Valid countries
SE

Related fields	Booking	Shipm.instr
Number of repetitions	N..3	- M

API
HomeDeliveryLocator API

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>M60*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>59</b>	<b>m60</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>M60</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

### 6.38 Non stackable

Swedish	Ej stapelbart
---------	---------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Service specific
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Mandatory when height is &gt; 125 cm.</li></ul>

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Loading metres must be filled.</li></ul>

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>NSTB</b>	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>17</b>	<b>nonStackable</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	*
* no direct cost, but affects chargeable weight	

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.39 Notification

Swedish	Avisering																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Collection at terminal	Fixed delivery day				PRE-7, PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery																	
Valid countries																						
SE																						
Validations																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignee phone number must be entered. If delivery party (DP) is used, phone number must be sent for this party also/instead.</li></ul>																						
Text to display in user interface																						
Ange mobilnummer där vi kan nå din mottagare. Saknas mobilnummer ange fast telefonnummer.																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
<b>AVI</b>	-																					
Info on waybill																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Check box for Avisering should be filled and phone number to the receiver must be stated.</li></ul>																						
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
<b>ZAS</b>	<b>ZAS</b>				<b>notification</b>																	

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>AVI</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-
---	---

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.40 Notification by letter

Swedish	Brevavisering
---------	---------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Instructions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The following e-mail address should be sent in edi file: sebrevavi@dhl.com. (In DHL SERVICE POINT specific IFTMIN this should be sent like: FTX+ARR+++sebrevavi@dhl.com'.) This e-mail address should not be visible for user.</li></ul>

Valid countries
SE

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Service can not be selected for deliveries to parcelstation (box).</li></ul>

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
-	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	-	<b>notificationByLetter</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>SPA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.41 **On-line appointment booking**

Swedish	Leveranstidsbokning online
---------	----------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Collection at terminal		

Service specific
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HD LevTidOnline API has to be used to see possible dates/time slots for delivery.</li> <li>• Field ResponseTextLabel should be printed on label (in field 11 Handling code). Example: TID - 27/8 KL 09:00 - 11:00</li> <li>• Field ResponseText should be sent in shipment instruction. Please notice that text string must be sent exactly as in the response (i.e. including all blanks etc) even if string is devided into separate fields in EDI file.</li> </ul>

Valid countries
SE

API
HD LevTidOnline API

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>TID</b>	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>12</b>	<b>onlineAppointmentBooking</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	
<i>Free of charge</i>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	
-	

## 6.42 Packaging removal

Swedish	Återtag av transportemballage
---------	-------------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with
Delivery without POD

Valid countries
SE

API
HomeDeliveryLocator API

Codes on label
Handling code
<b>ÅAT</b>

Code in EDI or API message
Booking message IFTMBF
-

Shipment instruction IFTMIN

API messages

**44**

**packagingRemoval**

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

End of Chapter

Back to Content

## 6.43 Personal delivery

Swedish	Personlig utlämning
---------	---------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products												<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601			

Can <b>not</b> be combined with
Delivery with Id control

Valid countries
SE

Codes on label
Handling code
<b>PUT</b>

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>53</b>	<b>personalDelivery</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.44 PRE-7 delivery

Swedish	PRE-7 leverans																			
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502								
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601										
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																				
Collection at terminal			Dangerous goods				Indoor delivery													
Notification			Pre-advice by driver				PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery													
Thermo Warm																				
Valid countries																				
SE																				
API																				
TimeTable API																				
Codes on label																				
Handling code			Routing barcode																	
PRE-7			-																	
Code in EDI or API message																				
Booking message IFTMBF			Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages													
21			21				priorityServiceG7													
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																				
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502								G7												
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)								-												
Back to Content						End of Chapter														

## 6.45 PRE-10 delivery

Swedish	PRE-10 leverans
---------	-----------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Collection at terminal	Dangerous goods	Indoor delivery
Notification	PRE-7, PRE-12 delivery	Thermo Warm

Valid countries	
AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, TR	

API	
Domestic products: TimeTable API	
DHL EURAPID (233): LTC Lead Time Calculator API	

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>PRE-10</b>	-	

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>priorityServiceG10</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>G10</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>428</b>

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.46 PRE-12 delivery

Swedish	PRE-12 leverans																			
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																				
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502								
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601										
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																				
Collection at terminal			Dangerous goods				Indoor delivery													
Notification			PRE-7, PRE-10 delivery				Thermo Warm													
Valid countries																				
AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, TR																				
API																				
Domestic products: TimeTable API DHL EURAPID (233): LTC Lead Time Calculator API																				
Codes on label																				
Handling code		Routing barcode																		
<b>PRE-12</b>		-																		
Code in EDI or API message																				
Booking message IFTMBF			Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages													
<b>14</b>			<b>14</b>				<b>priorityServiceG12</b>													
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																				
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502								<b>G12</b>												
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)								<b>429</b>												
Back to Content						End of Chapter														

## 6.47 Pre-advice delivery

Swedish	Leveransavisering																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<i>Link to Products overview</i>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Fixed delivery day																						
Valid countries																						
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK																						
Validations																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignee phone number must be entered.</li></ul>																						
Text to display in user interface																						
Ange mobilnummer där vi kan nå din mottagare. Saknas mobilnummer ange fast telefonnummer.																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
-	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN						API messages															
-	ZPA						preAdvice															
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502											-											
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)											427											

## 6.48 Pre-advice by driver

Swedish	Leveransbesked																									
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502														
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601																
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																										
Collection at terminal	PRE-7 delivery																									
Service specific																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May be used for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) when destination country is Norway (NO).</li> </ul>																										
Valid countries																										
SE, NO																										
Related fields																										
Phone number for Pre-advice by driver	AN..20				-			M																		
IFTMIN: Sg 11 COM 3148 with CTA+NT under sg 10 NAD+DP (if existing) or NAD+CN.																										
TransportInstruction API (additionalServices): "preAdviceByDriver" : {"phone" : "0123456789"}																										
Codes on label																										
Handling code	Routing barcode																									
LEV	-																									
Info on waybill																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Text 'Leveransbesked' in field 'Leveransanvisning' (must not remove any text that is written by user).</li> <li>Phone number for Pre-advice by driver must be written on waybill.</li> </ul>																										
Code in EDI or API message																										
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																					
19	19				preAdviceByDriver																					

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>LEV</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-
---	---

## 6.49 Pre-advice pickup

Swedish	Upphämtningsbesked
---------	--------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Service specific
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Valid for products 102, 210, 211, 212, 401, 501: When this additional service is selected then pickup instruction (booking message) and shipment instruction (for at least one shipment) must be generated and sent to DHL at the same time.</li> </ul>

Related fields - products 102, 210, 211, 212, 401, 501		Booking	Shipm.instr
Phone number for Pre-advice pickup	AN..20	M	M
IFTMBF: Sg 10 COM 3148 with CTA+NT under sg 9 NAD+PW (if existing) or NAD+CZ.			
IFTMIN: Sg 11 COM 3148 with CTA+NT under sg 10 NAD+PW (if existing) or NAD+CZ.			
PickupRequest & TransportInstruction APIs (additionalServices): "preAdviceByDriverPickup" : {"phone" : "0123456789"}			

Related fields - products 202, 205, 232, 233, SPI, PPI, 601		Booking	Shipm.instr
Phone number for Pre-advice pickup	AN..20	-	M
IFTMIN: Sg 11 COM 3148 with CTA+NT under sg 10 NAD+PW (if existing) or NAD+CZ.			
TransportInstruction API (additionalServices): "preAdviceByDriverPickup" : {"phone" : "0123456789"}			

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
-	-	

Code in EDI or API message

Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

ZPP	ZPP	preAdviceByDriverPickup
-----	-----	-------------------------

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	UBS
--	-----

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	426
---	-----

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.50 Removal of replaced goods

Swedish	Bortforsling gammal vara											
Service is valid for the following highlighted products												
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		
<b>Can not</b> be combined with												
Delivery without POD												
<b>Must</b> be combined with												
Carrying help to room of choice <b>or</b> Installation <b>or</b> Installation Advanced												
Valid countries												
SE												
Related fields												
Number of repetitions	N..3						-		M			
API												
HomeDeliveryLocator API												
Codes on label												
Handling code		Routing barcode										
<b>BGV*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-											
Code in EDI or API message												
Booking message IFTMBF		Shipment instruction IFTMIN		API messages								
-	<b>52</b>			<b>removalOfReplacedGoods</b>								
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)												
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502										<b>BOR</b>		
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)										-		

## 6.51 Tail lift loading

Swedish	Bakgavellift lastning													
Service is valid for the following highlighted products														
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502		
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601				
Can <b>not</b> be combined with														
Truck														
Valid countries														
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK														
Validations														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Maximum weight per piece: 750 kg for product 205 and 800 kg for products 209 and 212.</li><li>For DHL EUROLINE (205) terms of delivery code must be CPT, CIP, DAP, DPU or DDP for export and EXW or FCA for import.</li></ul>														
Text to display in user interface														
DHL Freight återkommer med bekräftelse och prisuppgift.														
Codes on label														
Handling code	Routing barcode													
-	-													
Info on waybill - valid for domestic SE shipments														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Bakgavellift lastning' in field 'Leveransanvisning'.</li></ul>														
Code in EDI or API message														
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages									
26	26				tailLiftLoading									

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BLA</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>442</b>
---	------------

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.52 Tail lift unloading

Swedish	Bakgavellift lossning																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Truck																						
Valid for product 205: This service can not be combined with Time slot booking - delivery.																						
Valid countries																						
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK																						
Validations																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Maximum weight per piece: 750 kg for product 205 and 800 kg for products 209 and 212.</li><li>For DHL EUROLINE (205) terms of delivery code must be CPT, CIP, DAP, DPU or DDP for export and EXW or FCA for import.</li></ul>																						
Text to display in user interface																						
DHL Freight återkommer med bekräftelse och prisuppgift.																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
BGL	-																					
Info on waybill - valid for domestic SE shipments																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Bakgavellift lossning' in field 'Leveransanvisning'.</li></ul>																						
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																	
15	15				tailLiftUnloading																	

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>BLO</b>
--	------------

Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>441</b>
---	------------

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.53 Thermo cold

Swedish	Termo kyla																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>											
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Delivery without POD	Thermo Warm																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
CLD	-																					
Info on waybill																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Text 'Termo Kyla' in field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner'.</li></ul>																						
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN						API messages															
60	60						thermoCold															
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502										<b>TEK</b>												
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)										-												
<a href="#">Back to Content</a>						<a href="#">End of Chapter</a>																

## 6.54 Thermo warm

Swedish	Termo värme
---------	-------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with		
Delivery without POD PRE-7, PRE-10, PRE-12 delivery	Thermo Cold	

Valid countries
SE

Codes on label		
Handling code	Routing barcode	
<b>WRM</b>	-	

Info on waybill
• Text 'Termo Värme' in field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner'.

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>thermoWarm</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.55 Time definite loading

Swedish	Tidsbestämd lastning																									
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502														
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601																
Valid countries																										
SE																										
Related fields																										
Pickup time	N4				M			M																		
Validations																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consignor contact person is mandatory.</li> <li>Consignor phone number is mandatory.</li> </ul>																										
Text to display in user interface																										
DHL Freight återkommer med bekräftelse och prisuppgift.																										
Codes on label																										
Handling code	Routing barcode																									
TLA	-																									
Info on waybill																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner': Text 'TIDSLAST' + time (e.g. TIDSLAST 14:00).</li> </ul>																										
Code in EDI or API message																										
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																					
27	27				timeDefiniteLoading																					
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																										
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502								TLA																		
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)								-																		

## 6.56 Time definite unloading

Swedish	Tidsbestämd lossning																									
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																										
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502														
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601																
Valid countries																										
SE																										
Related fields																										
Delivery date	N8						M	M																		
Delivery time	N4						M	M																		
Validations																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignor contact person is mandatory.</li><li>Consignor phone number is mandatory.</li></ul>																										
Text to display in user interface																										
DHL Freight återkommer med bekräftelse och prisuppgift.																										
Codes on label																										
Handling code	Routing barcode																									
TLO	-																									
Info on waybill - valid for domestic SE shipments																										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In field 'Särskilda transportinstruktioner': Text 'TIDSLOSS' + date &amp; time (e.g. TIDSLOSS 2017-01-23 15:45).</li></ul>																										
Code in EDI or API message																										
Booking message IFTMBF			Shipment instruction IFTMIN				API messages																			
<b>10</b>			<b>10</b>				<b>timeDefiniteUnloading</b>																			

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)

Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>TLO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-

[Back to Content](#)

[End of Chapter](#)

## 6.57 Time slot booking - delivery

Swedish	Tidsbokning leverans
---------	----------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with
Fixed delivery day      Tail lift unloading

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignee or delivery party phone number must be entered.</li></ul>

Text to display in user interface
Ange telefonnummer där vi kan nå din mottagare.

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>49</b>	<b>timeSlotBookingDelivery</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.58 Time slot booking - pickup

Swedish	Tidsbokning upphämtning
---------	-------------------------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products												<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>			
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502			
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601					

Valid countries
AD, AL, AM, AT, AZ, BA, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GE, GI, GR, HR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, LI, LT, LU, LV, MA, MC, MD, ME, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, XK

Validations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Consignor or pickup party phone number must be entered.</li></ul>

Text to display in user interface
Ange telefonnummer där vi kan nå avsändaren.

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>56</b>	<b>timeSlotBookingPickup</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)	
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	<b>446, 448</b>

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.59 Truck

Swedish	Dragbil
---------	---------

Service is valid for the following highlighted products											<a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>	
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601		

Can <b>not</b> be combined with	
Tail lift loading	Tail lift unloading

Valid countries	
SE	

Codes on label	
Handling code	Routing barcode
-	-

Code in EDI or API message		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>truck</b>

Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>DBI</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

Back to Content	End of Chapter
-----------------	----------------

## 6.60 Weekend delivery

Swedish	Helgkörning																					
Service is valid for the following highlighted products <a href="#">Link to Products overview</a>																						
Domestic Sweden	102	209	210	211	212	103	104	118	401	501	402	502										
International	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI	109	107	601												
Can <b>not</b> be combined with																						
Evening delivery	Evening delivery B, C, D, E																					
Valid countries																						
SE																						
API																						
HomeDeliveryLocator API																						
Codes on label																						
Handling code	Routing barcode																					
<b>HLG</b>	-																					
Code in EDI or API message																						
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN																					
-	<b>64</b>																					
API messages																						
<b>weekendDelivery</b>																						
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)																						
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502	<b>HEL</b>																					
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)	-																					
Back to Content	End of Chapter																					

## 7 Customs

### 7.1 *The parts of Customs*

The Customs proceedings consists of a declaration in the land of departure (export declaration) and a declaration in the land of delivery (import declaration). The declarations are based on the financial transaction between the exporter and the buyer of the goods; i.e. the invoice. These declarations may be carried out by the customers themselves or by an agent e.g. DHL.

### 7.2 *Contents of declaration*

The declarations shall state name/number, date, amount and currency of the invoice. It shall also be stated if the invoice is used for payment (commercial) or for customs purposes only (pro forma).

Further the declaration shall state the country of origin of the goods and a procedure code to declare if this is a standard export or if the goods have been imported before (there are a number of different procedures). The declaration must contain at least one customs tariff number and specified net weight.

### 7.3 *Id and trace of declaration*

Each shipment declared is given a certain id to be used by customs (Customs id/Customs declaration number).

### 7.4 *Countries and regions affected*

For all shipments to be delivered outside the European Union, or the tax area, customs proceedings are mandatory.

Countries where DHL Freight delivers outside the European Union are CH, GB, GE, GI, LI, MK, NO, RS, RU, SM, TR and UA. Examples of areas outside the tax area are Åland Islands (FI 22) and Canary Islands.

Goods may be imported from other countries and held at storage without an import declaration. The declaration may be performed at the time of the delivery, hence a shipment that appears to be a domestic consignment or a delivery within the European Union, might actually be subject to customs proceedings.

### 7.5 *Feature code (routing barcode) on label*

The labels provided for a shipment where customs proceedings are mandatory must contain the routing barcode dedicated for customs handling.

## 7.6 *Services provided by DHL Freight*

When payer code Incoterm DDP or Combiterm 023 (the commercial invoice should state corresponding delivery term, e.g. Incoterm DDP) is used DHL can provide the service of declaration both in the land of departure and the land of delivery.

If payer code Incoterm CPT, CIP, DAP, DPU or Combiterm 022 (the commercial invoice should state corresponding delivery term, e.g. Incoterm DAP) is used DHL can provide the service of declaration in the land of departure.

The responsibility of the import declaration then falls on the Buyer of the goods in the land of delivery.

### 7.6.1 Customs handling - Overall instruction (for applications)

In the booking/shipment flow the service needs to be shown first. No pre-option.

The "Customs document details" and "Customs item information" fields used for additional service "Customs handling - Standard" should not be shown for user unless this service is selected.

Procedure selection of Standard- or Särskilt förfarande export, where Standard should be pre-selected.

Customs handling (Standard or Full service) must be selected when exporting to or importing from the following countries or regions:

CH, GB, GE, GI, LI, MK, NO, RS, RU, SM, TR, UA or FI with zip code 22.

### 7.6.2 Customs handling - Standard

This service is available if the customer provides all data necessary in the EDI file. A copy of the invoice must still be sent to DHL Freight. For details, please see additional service description.

### 7.6.3 Customs handling - Full service

If the customer wishes DHL to create the declaration without details in EDI file, it is possible to just send a copy of the invoice to DHL and let DHL do the rest. For details, please see additional service description.

### 7.6.4 Customs, joint declaration

Several shipments may be declared together, if the customer provides DHL with a summary invoice. A copy of the summary invoice must be sent to DHL. NB this service is only available for customers approved in advance. For details, please see additional service description.

### 7.6.5 Customs, customers own declaration

If the customer declares directly to customs or by another agent they need only to provide a customs id/customs declaration number via EDI and send a copy of the invoice. For details, please see additional service description.

[Back to Content](#)

## 8 Shipment- and package identifiers

### 8.1 Calculation of check digit for License plate (SSCC GS1-128)

Example Serial Shipping Container Code: 37399999123456789?

Begin by adding every second digit from the right.

Multiply the sum with 3.

$$\begin{array}{cccccccccccc} 3 & 7 & 3 & 9 & 9 & 9 & 9 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 \\ 3 & + & 3 & + & 9 & + & 9 & + & 1 & + & 3 & + & 5 & + & 7 & + & 9 = 49 \times 3 = 147 \end{array}$$

Add the rest of the digits.

$$7 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 2 + 4 + 6 + 8 = 54$$

Add both sums.

$$147 + 54 = 201$$

Subtract the total sum (201) from nearest higher 10th fraction, in this case 210.

$$210 - 201 = 9$$

The check digit in this example is 9. (In case the sum is 10, the check digit is 0.)

The complete SSCC in this example is **373999991234567899**.

When SSCC is written in plain text, i.e. on labels, an application identifier (AI) should be added.

The application identifier for SSCC is (00).

Including AI, the complete code to be printed is (00)373999991234567899.

Please notice that the AI should NOT be included in the EDI file. It should only be printed on labels (in the barcode and plain text).

### 8.2 Calculation of check digit for Swedish shipment Id

Example shipment Id: 950048673?

Multiply the individual numbers in the shipment Id, all odd is multiplied with 2 and all even with 1.

Shipment Id	9	5	0	0	4	8	6	7	3
Multiples	x	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Sums	=	18	5	0	0	8	8	12	7

Sum up all individual numbers. Notice that i.e. 18 should be treated as 1 + 8.

$$1 + 8 + 5 + 0 + 0 + 8 + 8 + 1 + 2 + 7 + 6 = 46$$

Subtract the total sum from the nearest higher 10th fraction, in this example 50.

$$50 - 46 = 4$$

The check digit in this example is 4. The complete shipment Id is **9500486734**.

When shipment Id is written in plain text (on documents and labels) it should be in format 950 048 673 4.

## 9 Transportation documents

Different documents are required for transportation. Examples can be found in separate documentation.

### **9.1 Domestic waybill**

A standard waybill (SIS) is mandatory for non terminal based products in Sweden. Users should always have the possibility to print a copy of the waybill for their own purposes.

### **9.2 CMR - Convention relative au contrat de transport international de marchandise par route**

A standard international waybill (CMR) is mandatory for non terminal based products outside Sweden. Users should always have the possibility to print a copy of the waybill for their own purposes.

### **9.3 End-of-day manifest / Shipment list**

End-of-day manifest should be printed for terminal based products. If shipment instruction is sent to DHL via EDI the manifest does not have to include all shipment details. Please see appendix for example of layout and content.

### **9.4 Label**

The label contains information of pickup and destination. It also contains information of identification (barcodes), routing, additional services and information relevant for sorting and handling.

[Back to Content](#)

#### 9.4.1 Label layout and content

Header	1	2	3	10 mm
Sender address	4		5 6	25 mm
Delivery address + weight icon (shipp to DE)	7		8 9	30 mm
Manual sort instruction	10			10 mm
Product features	11	11b		10 mm
Shipment information	12		13 14	12 mm 15 mm
GTB reference	15			5 mm
Customer information	16			33 mm
Routing barcode	17			37 mm
License plate barcode	18			37 mm
Application information	19			3 mm

#### 9.4.2 Description of fields on label

The first column shows an indicator if the field is M=Mandatory, C=Conditional or O=Optional.

	Section	Comments																																											
	General	Use a clear font type like Arial, Courier, Helvetica or equal. <b>Do not</b> use italic, underlining or any other irregularity. Use black color characters on white background.																																											
C	1 CMR symbol	<p>CMR logo (Convention on the Contract for the International Carriage of Goods by Road) is mandatory for all road transport between the European countries. If the printer does not support graphics, the letters 'CMR' can be printed as text.</p> <p>For domestic shipments within Sweden the following text may be written instead:</p> <p>INRIKES SVERIGE</p>																																											
M	2 Transport product	<p>DHL transport product with block letters.</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>102</td><td>DHL PAKET</td></tr> <tr><td>103</td><td>DHL SERVICE POINT</td></tr> <tr><td>104</td><td>SERVICE POINT RETUR</td></tr> <tr><td>107</td><td>PARCEL RETURN CONNECT</td></tr> <tr><td>109</td><td>DHL PARCEL CONNECT</td></tr> <tr><td>112</td><td>PARCEL CONNECT PLUS</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Shipments to DE: DHL PAKET (CONNECT)</td></tr> <tr><td>118</td><td>DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET</td></tr> <tr><td>202</td><td>DHL EUROCONNECT</td></tr> <tr><td>209</td><td>DHL SPECIAL</td></tr> <tr><td>210</td><td>DHL PALL</td></tr> <tr><td>211</td><td>DHL STYCKE</td></tr> <tr><td>212</td><td>DHL PARTI</td></tr> <tr><td>205</td><td>DHL EUROLINE</td></tr> <tr><td>232</td><td>DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS</td></tr> <tr><td>233</td><td>DHL EURAPID</td></tr> <tr><td>401/501</td><td>DHL HOME DELIVERY</td></tr> <tr><td>402/502</td><td>HOME DELIVERY RETURN</td></tr> <tr><td>601</td><td>DHL HOME DELIVERY INT</td></tr> <tr><td>SPI</td><td>DHL STANDARD PALLET</td></tr> <tr><td>PPI</td><td>DHL PREMIUM PALLET</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Font size: Minimum 5 mm.</p>	102	DHL PAKET	103	DHL SERVICE POINT	104	SERVICE POINT RETUR	107	PARCEL RETURN CONNECT	109	DHL PARCEL CONNECT	112	PARCEL CONNECT PLUS		Shipments to DE: DHL PAKET (CONNECT)	118	DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET	202	DHL EUROCONNECT	209	DHL SPECIAL	210	DHL PALL	211	DHL STYCKE	212	DHL PARTI	205	DHL EUROLINE	232	DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS	233	DHL EURAPID	401/501	DHL HOME DELIVERY	402/502	HOME DELIVERY RETURN	601	DHL HOME DELIVERY INT	SPI	DHL STANDARD PALLET	PPI	DHL PREMIUM PALLET	
102	DHL PAKET																																												
103	DHL SERVICE POINT																																												
104	SERVICE POINT RETUR																																												
107	PARCEL RETURN CONNECT																																												
109	DHL PARCEL CONNECT																																												
112	PARCEL CONNECT PLUS																																												
	Shipments to DE: DHL PAKET (CONNECT)																																												
118	DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET																																												
202	DHL EUROCONNECT																																												
209	DHL SPECIAL																																												
210	DHL PALL																																												
211	DHL STYCKE																																												
212	DHL PARTI																																												
205	DHL EUROLINE																																												
232	DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS																																												
233	DHL EURAPID																																												
401/501	DHL HOME DELIVERY																																												
402/502	HOME DELIVERY RETURN																																												
601	DHL HOME DELIVERY INT																																												
SPI	DHL STANDARD PALLET																																												
PPI	DHL PREMIUM PALLET																																												

	Section	Comments	
M	3 DHL Logo	Black and white DHL logo shall be used.	
M	4 Sender address	Consignor or pickup party name and address details. Font size: 2 mm.	
M	5 Sender DHL account number	Consignor DHL account number. Heading: Account no. Font size: 2 mm.	
M	6 Sender phone number	Consignor or pickup party phone number. Heading: Phone no. Font size: 2 mm.	
C	VOEC Id	If VOEC apply then VOEC Id must be printed/written on package. Heading: VOEC Font size: 2 mm.	
M	7 Receiver address	Consignee or delivery party name and address details, including country name in plain text on last row. Valid for all products: This field must be surrounded by marked corners, with the following characteristics: Line thickness: 1,0 mm. Line length: 10 mm. Quiet zone between address and corners: 5 - 10 mm. Font size: 3 mm.	
	7 Receiver address DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	Consignee name via SERVICE POINT " <i>name</i> " " <i>street</i> " " <i>postalCode</i> " " <i>cityName</i> " SVERIGE Text 'via SERVICE POINT' to be set by default. SERVICE POINT (parcelshop or parcelstation) details has to be acquired from ServicePointLocator API.	

Section	Comments
7 Receiver address DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	<p><u>Shipments addressed to residential address (home address):</u>  Consignee name and address details, including country name (in English):  Name (c/o name)  Street address  Postal code and City  Country (in English)</p> <p><u>Shipments addressed to parcelshop or parcelstation:</u>  The addressing should contain the following information from ServicePointLocator API response:  Consignee name  “name” “id” “shopName”  “street”  “postalCode” “cityName”  “countryCode” (country name in English must be written)  For shipments to country DE, “shopName” and “street” should not be printed.  If the text from name, id and shopName is too long to be printed on one row, the name has to be truncated. It is not allowed to print an additional row.</p>
7 Receiver address Additional service Collection at terminal	Consignee name <i>c/o DHL Terminal Name</i> <i>DHL Terminal Address</i> <i>DHL Terminal Postal code and City</i> <i>DHL Terminal Country</i> Text 'c/o' to be set by default. DHL Terminal details has to be acquired from Terminal API.
7 Receiver address DHL HOME DELIVERY (501)	Consignee name via TERMINAL <i>Distributing terminal Name</i> <i>Distributing terminal Address</i> <i>Distributing terminal Postal code and City</i> <i>Distributing terminal Country</i> Text 'via TERMINAL' to be set by default. Distributing terminal details has to be acquired from HomeDeliveryLocator API.

	Section	Comments
C	8 Receiver DHL account number or id	Consignee DHL account number. Heading: Account no. DHL account number mandatory for C2B products (104, 107, 402, 502). Valid for all products: Font size: 2 mm.
M	8 Receiver DHL account number or id  DHL HOME DELIVERY (501)	Distributing terminal DHL partner id. Heading: PartnerId. Distributing terminal details has to be acquired from HomeDeliveryLocator API.
C	9 Receiver phone number	Consignee or delivery party phone number. Heading: Phone no. Font size: 2 mm.
	9 Receiver phone number  DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	Phone number to receiving parcelshop (SERVICE POINT). Heading: Phone no. Font size: 2 mm.
	9 Receiver phone number  DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) and DHL PARCEL CONN PLUS (112)	Due to security regulations concerning print of personal data, printing of phone number is only permitted on parcels to certain countries. For shipments to the following countries it is <u>not allowed</u> to print phone number to receiver: AT, BE, DE, ES, FR, GB, LU, NL, PT For shipments to the following countries it is <u>mandatory</u> to print phone number to receiver (if it is existing in shipment): BG, CZ, DK, EE, FI, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, NO, PL, RO, SI, SK
	9 Weight icon for DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) and DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) shipments to DE (over 10 kg)	From January 1st 2025 it is mandatory to print a weight icon on parcels with weight over 10 kg when destination country is Germany (DE). There are two different icons. One for parcels over 10 kg and one for parcels over 20 kg. Minimum size of symbol: 10 x 10 mm. Symbol should be placed to the right of the receiver address, outside the address corners (please see label section 7) and aligned with the lower address corner. Quiet zone: minimum 1 mm around icon and 3 mm to address corners. (As no phone number to receiver should be printed on labels to DE - please see above - there should be space for this symbol where phone number is normally printed.)

Section	Comments
Icons	> 10 kg and <= 20 kg > 20 kg 
9 Receiver phone number DHL HOME DELIVERY (501)	Phone number to Distributing terminal. Heading: Phone no. Font size: 2 mm.
C 10 Manual sort instruction	Swedish domestic routing code (linjekod), with heading 'SE Domestic routing'. For export shipments the domestic routing code must be assigned to match the DHL gateway used for the export. The routing code can be up to 10 characters. The routing code can be acquired from PostalCode API (Route/Gateway). Routing code is <u>mandatory for the following products</u> : DHL PAKET (102) DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103) DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104) DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107) DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118) DHL SPECIAL (209) DHL PALL (210) DHL STYCKE (211) DHL HOME DELIVERY (401/501) DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402/502) Font size: Minimum 5 mm.
C 11 Product features / Handling code	Codes connected to product features or additional services, white text on black background (reverse video). Valid for all products: If more than one feature/service is selected, a dash sign (-) has to be used as divider, e.g. AVI - LEV. If there is not enough space for codes/text to be used on one row it is ok to add another row. An alternative is to end the row with a plus sign (+) to indicate there are codes missing. Font size: Minimum 5 mm.

Section	Comments
M 11 Product features / Handling code DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)	<p>Default text per country. Font size row 1: Minimum 5 mm. Font size row 2: Minimum 3 mm. Shipments to FI</p> <p><b>Express paketti 14</b></p> <p>Palautukset lähetetään: DHL Freight, PL 7540, 00002 Helsinki</p> <p>Shipments to EE, LT, LV</p> <p><b>Express Business Day parcel 14</b></p> <p>Returns: DHL Freight, PL 7540, 00002 Helsinki</p> <p>Shipments to NO</p> <p><b>Pakke til bedrift</b></p> <p>Retur sendes till DHL Logistikcenter 0062 OSLO</p> <p>Shipments to DK</p> <p><b>332 - Business Parcel Bulk</b></p> <p>Retur sendes til DHL Freight, Flansbjersv. 10, SE-232 91 ARLÖV</p> <p>Shipments to other countries: No specific product feature/handling code.</p>
M 11 Product features / Handling code DHL EURAPID (233) and DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)	<p>Default text: PRIO Font size row 1: Minimum 5 mm.</p> <p><b>PRIO</b></p> <p>Please also see section 11b.</p>
M 11 Product features / Handling code DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	<p>Default text per country. Font size row 1: Minimum 5 mm. Font size row 2: Minimum 3 mm. Shipments to NO</p> <p><b>1202 - SERVICEPAKKE</b></p> <p>Retur sendes till DHL Logistikcenter 0062 OSLO</p>

	Section	Comments
M	11 Product features / Handling code  DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118)	<p>Default text: EJ POD</p> <p>This is valid unless any of the following additional services are selected: Delivery with Id control or Personal delivery.</p> <p>Font size row 1: Minimum 5 mm.</p> <p><b>EJ POD</b></p>
C	11 Product features / Handling code  Additional service Green Freight	<p>Please use the following symbol/logo. If this is not possible, it is ok to use the text SKICKA GRÖNT.</p>
C	11 Product features / Handling code  Additional service On-line appointm. booking	<p>Field ResponseTextLabel from API response. Example: TID - 27/8 KL 09:00 - 11:00</p> <p><b>TID - 27/8 KL 09:00 - 11:00</b></p>
C	11b Committed delivery day (CDD) for product  DHL EURAPID (233) and DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)	<p>Committed delivery day (CDD). Black text on white background. Font size: Minimum 4 mm.</p> <p><b>CDD:</b> <b>2018-11-02</b></p> <p>Please also see section 11.</p>
C	11b Additional service Fixed delivery day (FDD)	<p>Fixed delivery day (FDD). Black text on white background. Font size: Minimum 4 mm.</p> <p><b>FDD:</b> <b>2018-11-09</b></p>

Section	Comments
M 12 Shipment information	<p><u>Heading</u>      <u>Content</u></p> <p>Shipment Id:      Shipment identification (number)</p> <p>Date:      Shipping date (when known)</p> <p>Payer account no:      Freight payer DHL account number</p> <p>Senders ref:      Senders reference</p> <p>Receivers ref:      Receivers reference</p> <p>Weight:      Package weight / Shipment weight, e.g. 5 / 12 kg</p> <p>If any of the weights are unknown, it may be replaced with a dash (-), e.g. - / 12 kg or 5 / - kg</p> <p>Delivery instr:      Delivery instructions</p> <p>Delivery instr:      Delivery instructions</p> <p>Font size: 2 mm.</p>
M 12 Shipment information  DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)	<p>Field Delivery instr should contain Consignee name and address:</p> <p>Mottagare: Name Name Street address SE-Postal code City name</p> <p>Text 'Mottagare' to be set by default.</p>
M 12 Shipment information  DHL PALL (210)	<p>This product requires additional information concerning total number of Full pallets and Half pallets for the shipment. This text should be placed between Weight and Delivery instr.</p> <p><u>Heading</u>      <u>Content</u></p> <p>Package type:      n HELPALL - n HALVPALL</p> <p>n = total number of Full Pallets and total number of Half Pallets, e.g.</p> <p>Package type:      0 HELPALL - 3 HALVPALL</p>
M 12 Shipment information  DHL STANDARD PALLET INT (SPI) and DHL PREMIUM PALLET INT (PPI)	<p>These products requires additional information concerning total number of each package (pallet) type for the shipment. This text should be placed between Weight and Delivery instr.</p> <p><u>Heading</u>      <u>Content</u></p> <p>Package type:      n PLH - n PLE - n PAL</p> <p>n = total number for each pallet type, e.g.</p> <p>Package type:      2 PLH - 0 PLE - 1 PAL</p>

Section	Comments
M 13 Number of packages	<p>Relative and Total number of packages. Example: A shipment containing three packages should be marked 1 / 3, 2 / 3 and 3 / 3.</p> <p>If any of the values are unknown, it may be replaced with a dash (-), e.g. 1 / - or - / 3.</p> <p>Font size: Minimum 5 mm.</p>
M 14 Weight symbol	<p>To reduce risk for personal injury, every package with known weight should be marked with weight symbol.</p> <p>Minimum size of symbol: 15 x 15 mm.</p>
	<p>0 - 15 kg</p> <p>16 - 25 kg</p> <p>&gt; 25 kg</p>
M 15 GTB reference	<p>Default text: We are working exclusively on basis of our current GTB in force and CMR</p> <p>Font size: Should be adjusted so that the text can be written on one row.</p>
O 16 Customer information	<p>This section can be used for additional description or information. There are no restrictions as long as the content does not interfere with other information on the label. If barcodes are used, they must follow standards other than those used by DHL for routing and license plate. Several bar codes can be used, linear as well as two-dimensional.</p>
M 16 Customer information  DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	<p>Shipments that are addressed to parcelshop or parcelstation should contain name and address details to residential address (home address) in this section.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The text should be right aligned.</li> <li>- The text should be written on one row.</li> <li>- No country name should be written in plain text.</li> <li>- ISO country code should be written in front of postal code.</li> </ul>

Section	Comments
C  16 Customer information  DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107)	<p>For some countries a text is needed to inform the sender of the return package how to handle the hand over.</p> <p><u>Shipments from AT:</u> Bitte geben Sie Ihre Retoure bei einer Postfiliale oder in einer Versandbox der Post auf.</p> <p><u>Shipments from BE:</u> Please handover your return parcel to bpost.</p> <p><u>Shipments from BG:</u> можете да посетите всеки един от офисите на Speedy в цялата страна, от където да из pratите обратно Вашата пратка</p> <p><u>Shipments from CZ:</u> Vrat'te prosím svůj balíček zpět PPL.</p> <p><u>Shipments from DK:</u> Venligst indlever din retur i en Bring pakkeshop.</p> <p><u>Shipments from EE:</u> Info paki tagasi saatmise kohta ning lähimad pakipunktid leiate veebilehelt, itella.ee/kuidas-pakki-tagastada/</p> <p><u>Shipments from FI:</u> Jätä paketti lähimpään Postiin.</p> <p><u>Shipments from FR:</u> Veuillez déposer votre colis de retour au point relais Colis Privé le plus proche.</p> <p><u>Shipments from HR:</u> Paket možete predati u najbliži poštanski ured. Popis poštanskih ureda možete naći na internet stranicama Hrvatske pošte.</p> <p><u>Shipments from HU:</u> A visszaküldő csomagot kérjük visszaküldeni a Magyar Posta.</p> <p><u>Shipments from IE:</u> Please handover your return parcel to AN Post.</p>



Section	Comments
	(2L)SE75323+02000000 (403)75275323+80000036 <u>Data identifier (DI)</u> (2L) = ANSI standard (403) = GS1-128 standard
	(2L)SE75323+02000000 (403)75275323+80000036 <u>Country code</u> 2 letter country code (ISO 3166) 3 digit country code (ISO 3166)
	(2L)SE75323+02000000 (403)75275323+80000036 <u>Postal code</u> Postal code, without spaces or special characters, max 9 characters
	(2L)SE75323+02000000 (403)75275323+80000036 <u>Separator</u> + character as separator
	(2L)SE75323+02000000 (403)75275323+80000036 <u>Pos 1-2: Product code</u> 02 = DHL PAKET (102) DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103) DHL SERVICE POINT C2B (104) DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118) DHL HOME DELIVERY (401/501) DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402/502) 11 = DHL EUROCONNECT (202) DHL EUROLINE (205) DHL STANDARD PALLET INTERNATIONAL (SPI) 70 = DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) 72 = DHL PARCEL RETURN CONNECT (107) 80 = DHL PALL (210) DHL STYCKE (211) DHL PARTI (212) 00 = DHL SPECIAL (209) DHL EUROCONNECT PLUS (232) DHL EURAPID (233) DHL HOME DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL (601) DHL PREMIUM PALLET INTERNATIONAL (PPI)  For product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112), please see separate description below.

Section	Comments										
	<p>(2L)SE75323+02000000                                  (403)75275323+80000036</p> <p><u>Pos 3-4: Type of delivery</u></p> <p>00 = Default</p> <p>53 = Parcel Shop (valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109))</p> <p>54 = Parcel Station (valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109))</p> <p>(2L)SE75323+02000000                                  (403)75275323+80000036</p> <p><u>Pos 5: Reserved for future use</u></p> <p>0 = Default</p> <p>(2L)SE75323+02000000                                  (403)75275323+80000036</p> <p><u>Pos 6-8: Feature code</u></p> <p>001 = Customs clearance (used if sender and/or receiver is placed in a non-EU country)</p> <p>002 = Cash on delivery (C.O.D) or Delivery after payment (DAD)</p> <p>004 = Consignee paid (payer code = EXW, FCA or 3) Please notice that code 004 should not be used for product 107.</p> <p>032 = Dangerous goods</p> <p>000 = No feature</p> <p>The feature code is a three-digit number based on a binary. If more than one feature, the values of the codes are added up. Example: If both 001 and 004 applies, the value should be 005.</p>										
17 Routing barcode DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)	<p>Routing code for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112) differs (after separator).</p> <p>(2L)FI66450+2W2102                                  (403)2083550+000000</p> <p><u>Pos 1-6 or 1-8: DHL network partner product code</u></p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>AT, BE, BG, CZ, ES, GB, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK</td> <td>74000000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DE</td> <td>70000000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EE, LT, LV</td> <td>2W2317</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FI</td> <td>2W2102</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DK, NO</td> <td>000000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	AT, BE, BG, CZ, ES, GB, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK	74000000	DE	70000000	EE, LT, LV	2W2317	FI	2W2102	DK, NO	000000
AT, BE, BG, CZ, ES, GB, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK	74000000										
DE	70000000										
EE, LT, LV	2W2317										
FI	2W2102										
DK, NO	000000										

Section	Comments
M 18 License plate barcode	<p>Unique item Identifier expressed as one-dimensional barcode and as plain text.</p> <p><u>Barcode</u></p> <p>One of the following barcode standards can be used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- ANSI standard ASC MH10, with J, 1J, 2J, 3J, 4J, 5J, 6J, 7J, 8J or 9J as Application Identifier, in symbology Code 128.</li><li>- GS1-128, starting with FNC1, with 00 as Application Identifier, in symbology Code 128.</li></ul> <p>From Sweden, License plate expressed in GS1-128 (former EAN-128) barcode is preferred (gs1.se).</p> <p>Please see separate chapter for calculation of check digit.</p> <p><u>Plain text</u></p> <p>Font size: 2,5 mm.</p>
O 19 Application info	Name and version (if used) of system /software / application that created the label. Font size: Maximum 1,5 mm, aligned to the right.

### 9.4.3 Rules for barcodes

	ASC MH10	GS1
Symbology	Code 128	Code GS1-128 (starting with FNC1)
Start character	A, B or C	A, B or C C is recommended
X-dimension	0330-0510 mm	0330-0510 mm
Barcode quality	A minimum B	A minimum B
Quiet zone left	Minimum 5 mm	Minimum 5 mm
Quiet zone right	Minimum 5 mm	Minimum 5 mm
Height	Minimum 25 mm	Minimum 25 mm
Width	Maximum 91 mm	Maximum 91 mm
Orientation	Portrait (fence)	Portrait (fence)
Character	B or C is optimal	C is optimal
Check digit	-	Yes
Print quality	Minimum grade B " Tested according to EN 1635	Minimum grade B " Tested according to EN 1635

GS1-128 is not in itself a bar code symbology but a standard that defines both data and data formats.

[Back to Content](#)

## 10 Appendices

### ***10.1 Appendices overview (links)***

- DHL EUROLINE (205) min and max weight & dimensions
- DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) min and max weight & dimensions
- DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) max weight & dimensions - Simplified
- DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) addressing and delivery options
- DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) pre-alert methods
- Phone number validation
- How to use references
- Country codes and names + countries per product
- Add. services combination matrix for product DHL SPECIAL (209)
- Overview additional services per product
- Additional services definitions (Eng + Swe)
- Summary of 'Codes on label' & 'Code in EDI message' & 'Code in invoice message' for additional services
- DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502) information label
- Example of End-of-day manifest / Shipment list
- API overview

## **10.2 Appendix A – DHL EUROLINE (205) min and max weight & dimensions**

The below information can be retrieved by Product API.

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc		
	Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces	-	999
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-
Min chargeable weight (kg)	-	2500,0
<u>Min ch. weight 2500,0 kg equals:</u>		
Actual weight	1000,0 *	2500,0
or Cubic metres (cbm)		
DK, FI, NO		7,143
GB, IE		6,945
Other countries		7,508
or Loading metres (ldm)		
DK, FI, NO		1,25
GB, IE		1,25
Other countries		1,36
or a mix of weight and/or cubic metres and/or loading metres and/or long goods calculation if different calculation methods are used on piece level		
or if any piece has actual weight above 1000,0 kg * (will be charged as minimum 2500 kg)	>1000,0 kg	
or if any piece has length above 299 cm, regardless of weight (will be charged as minimum 2500 kg)	>299 cm length	
or if any piece has height above 220 cm, regardless of weight (will be charged as minimum 2500 kg)	>220 cm height	
Max dimensions, L x W x H (cm) Please notice that not all maximum dimensions can occur at the same time, as this would transcend the maximum volume (cbm), loading metres (ldm) or pallet places (ppl)	L: 1360 W: 240 H: 290	-

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc

Max actual weight (kg)	-	Please see table below
Max volume (cbm)	-	84,864
Max loading metres (ldm)	-	13,6 (Road train: 20,8)

The freight tariff is calculated on the chargeable weight of a shipment. For a shipment consisting of several packages, the chargeable weight of the shipment is the sum of the chargeable weight per package.

Chargeable weight is the greater of the actual weight of the goods and the volumetric weight.

Chargeable weight per package is rounded up to the nearest whole kg.

For goods with a maximum height of 1,25 meters, the volumetric weight is calculated according to cubic meter.

For goods where the cubic meter calculation cannot be applied (for example if the height is above 1,25 meters), the volumetric weight is calculated according to loading meter.

The loading meter is equal to the length of the goods (m) x the width of the goods (m) / 2,4.

Chargeable weight might also be calculated according to long goods calculation rules for the product.

Chargeable weight calculation

	1 cubic metre (cbm) equals	1 loading metre (ldm) equals
Countries DK, FI and NO	350 kg	2000 kg
Countries GB and IE	360 kg	2000 kg
Other countries	333 kg	1850 kg

### Long goods chargeable weight calculation

A piece is calculated as long goods if length is  $\geq 300$  cm.

Countries DK, FI, GB, IE and NO	Piece width (cm)	Kg per length metre
	1 - 40 cm	417 kg per metre
	41 - 80 cm	667 kg per metre
	81 - 120 cm	1000 kg per metre
	121 - 160 cm	1333 kg per metre
	161 - 240 cm	2000 kg per metre
Other countries	Piece width (cm)	Kg per length metre
	1 - 40 cm	385 kg per metre
	41 - 80 cm	617 kg per metre
	81 - 120 cm	925 kg per metre
	121 - 160 cm	1233 kg per metre
	161 - 240 cm	1850 kg per metre

Example (a shipment to DK): If width is 110 cm and length is 600 cm, the volumetric weight is 6,0 m x 1000 kg = 6000 kg.

Maximum actual weight per country

Country	Max weight	Country	Max weight	Country	Max weight
AD	25000 kg	GB	27000 kg	MK	24000 kg
AL	24000 kg	GE	21000 kg	MT	25000 kg
AM	21000 kg	GI	25000 kg	NL	25000 kg
AT	24000 kg	GR	22500 kg	NO	30000 kg
AZ	21000 kg	HR	24000 kg	PL	24000 kg
BA	24000 kg	HU	24000 kg	PT	25000 kg
BE	25000 kg	IE	27000 kg	RO	22500 kg
BG	22500 kg	IT	28000 kg	RS	24000 kg
BY	21000 kg	KG	21000 kg	RU	21000 kg
CH	24000 kg	KZ	21000 kg	SI	24000 kg
CY	20000 kg	LI	24000 kg	SK	24000 kg
CZ	24000 kg	LT	24000 kg	SM	25000 kg
DE	25000 kg	LU	25000 kg	TJ	21000 kg
DK	30000 kg	LV	24000 kg	TR	22500 kg
EE	24000 kg	MA	25000 kg	UA	21000 kg
ES	25000 kg	MC	25000 kg	UZ	21000 kg
FI	38000 kg	MD	21000 kg	XK	24000 kg
FR	25000 kg	ME	24000 kg		

For summary per max weight, please see table below

Max weight	Countries
20000 kg	CY
21000 kg	AM, AZ, BY, GE, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, UA, UZ
22500 kg	BG, GR, RO, TR
24000 kg	AL, AT, BA, CH, CZ, EE, HR, HU, LI, LT, LV, ME, MK, PL, RS, SI, SK, XK
25000 kg	AD, BE, DE, ES, FR, GI, LU, MA, MC, MT, NL, PT, SM
27000 kg	GB, IE
28000 kg	IT
30000 kg	DK, NO
38000 kg	FI

### **10.3 Appendix B - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) min and max weight & dimensions**

The below information can be retrieved by Product API.

Minimum and maximum weight and dimensions etc		
	Piece	Shipment
Max number of pieces	-	1
Min actual weight (kg)	0,1	-
Min dimensions, L x W x H (cm)	15,0 x 11,0 x 2,0	-
Max length + circumference (cm)	* 360,0 ** 300,0	-

To	Residential addressing		Parcelshop addressing		Parcelstation addressing	
	Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)
AT	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	120 x 60 x 60	31,5	75 x 44 x 44
BE	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	31,5	58 x 42 x 32
BG	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	20,0	59 x 35 x 35
CZ	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	30,0	100 x 50 x 50	31,5	60 x 43 x 43
DE	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
DK	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	150 x 60 x 60 **	20,0	60 x 40 x 40
EE	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	60 x 60 x 36	31,5	60 x 60 x 36
ES	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
FI	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	25,0	60 x 60 x 36
FR	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	100 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
GB	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
HR	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
HU	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	200 x 60 x 60	20,0	50 x 31 x 31

To	Residential addressing		Parcelshop addressing		Parcelstation addressing	
	Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)
IE	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	-	Not available	-	Not available
IT	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	15,0	56 x 37 x 36	-	Not available
LT	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	60 x 60 x 36	31,5	60 x 60 x 36
LU	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	-	Not available	-	Not available
LV	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	10,0	60 x 60 x 36	31,5	60 x 60 x 36
NL	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	23,0	120 x 50 x 40	31,5	60 x 35 x 35
NO	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	-	Not available
PL	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	80 x 60 x 60	25,0	60 x 40 x 40
PT	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
RO	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
SI	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	31,5	120 x 60 x 60	-	Not available
SK	31,5	200 x 120 x 80 *	20,0	80 x 40 x 40	10,0	60 x 40 x 40

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Product](#)

### 10.3.1 Appendix B.2 - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) max weight & dimensions - Simplified

Instead of the above table, the following simplified version can be used to cover all countries.  
Please notice that the ones marked with "Not available" above are still valid.

Residential addressing		Parcelshop addressing		Parcelstation addressing	
Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)	Kg	Dim (cm)
31,5	200 x 120 x 80  Max length + circumference (cm): 360,0	10,0	50 x 30 x 30	10,0	50 x 30 x 30

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Product](#)

### 10.3.2 Appendix B.3 - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) addressing and delivery options

This table shows the connection between different addressing options and the actual delivery method.

	Residential addressing	Parcelshop addressing	Parcelstation addressing
To	Delivery will be made to	Delivery will be made to	Delivery will be made to
AT	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
BE	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
BG	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
CZ	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
DE	Doorstep (home delivery)  Delivery to access point can be selected after pre-advice	Parcelshop	Not available
DK	Closest access point  Packages with dimensions and/or weight above maximum for Parcelshop will be delivered to doorstep	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
EE	Closest access point  Packages with dimensions and/or weight above maximum for Parcelshop will be delivered to doorstep	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
ES	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
FI	Closest access point  Packages with dimensions and/or weight above maximum for Parcelshop will be delivered to doorstep	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
FR	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
GB	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available

	Residential addressing	Parcelshop addressing	Parcelstation addressing
To	Delivery will be made to	Delivery will be made to	Delivery will be made to
HR	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
HU	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
IE	Doorstep (home delivery)  Delivery to access point can be selected after pre-advice	Not available	Not available
IT	Doorstep (home delivery)  Delivery to access point can be selected after pre-advice	Parcelshop	Not available
LT	Closest access point  Packages with dimensions and/or weight above maximum for Parcelshop will be delivered to doorstep	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
LU	Doorstep (home delivery)	Not available	Not available
LV	Closest access point  Packages with dimensions and/or weight above maximum for Parcelshop will be delivered to doorstep	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
NL	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
NO	Closest access point	Parcelshop	Not available
PL	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)
PT	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
RO	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
SI	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Not available
SK	Doorstep (home delivery)	Parcelshop	Parcelstation (box)

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Product](#)

## **10.4 Appendix C - DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) pre-alert methods**

To	Residential addressing		Parcelshop addressing		Parcelstation addressing	
	E-mail	SMS	E-mail	SMS	E-mail	SMS
AT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
BE	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
BG	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CZ	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DE	Yes	-	Yes	-	Not available	Not available
DK	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
EE	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
ES	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FR	Yes	-	Yes	-	Not available	Not available
GB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
HR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
HU	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
IE	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
IT	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Not available	Not available
LT	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
LU	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
LV	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
NL	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
NO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
PL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

To	Residential addressing		Parcelshop addressing		Parcelstation addressing	
	E-mail	SMS	E-mail	SMS	E-mail	SMS
PT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
RO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
SI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not available	Not available
SK	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Product](#)

## **10.5 Appendix D - Phone number validation**

In all occurrences of phone numbers, it is important that only valid formats can be entered.

The following prefixes and characters can be used in phone number fields:

0046 or +46 or 46 (first zero in area code must be removed)

0047 or +47 or 47 (ok with foreign country prefixes)

Notice that only one prefix can be used (not e.g. +0046)

Numbers (0 to 9)

Dash/hyphen character (-)

Space character ( )

No other characters can be used in phone number fields. For example:

Letters (A-Ö / a-ö)

Slash character (/)

Point character (.)

[Back to Content](#)

## 10.6 Appendix E - How to use references

References are used for tracking, loading, delivery and invoicing. To provide adequate references is important. Any reference expected in an invoice must be sent in the shipment information. A reference can contain a maximum of 35 characters. To cover different needs, behaviour and usage of reference, DHL suggests these specific references to be used. In addition the customer is free to send in other references if needed.

Please notice that references with other qualifiers than CU and AAO are sent back in invoices only when e-invoice is used (i.e. these are not provided on paper or pdf invoices).

References	
Qualifier	Type of reference
AAO	Consignee reference
AAS	Shipment id
AAU	Pickup party reference
AEL	Unloading reference
AFN	Freight payer reference
AP	Invoice reference
CU	Consignor reference
DP	Delivery party reference
LO	Loading reference
RC	Routing code
SS	C.O.D reference

[Back to Content](#)

## **10.7 Appendix F - Country codes and names + countries per product**

Please notice that there might be excluded regions. See product descriptions.

Country code and name		Possible to use with highlighted product(s)									
AD	Andorra	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
AL	Albania	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
AM	Armenia	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
AT	Austria *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
AZ	Azerbaijan	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
BE	Belgium *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
BG	Bulgaria *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
BY	Belarus	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
CH	Switzerland	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
CY	Cuprus *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
CZ	Czech Republic *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
DE	Germany *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
DK	Denmark *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
EE	Estonia *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
ES	Spain *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
FI	Finland *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
FR	France *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
GB	Great Britain **	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
GE	Georgia	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
GI	Gibraltar	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
GR	Greece *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
HR	Croatia *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
HU	Hungary *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
IE	Ireland *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
IT	Italy *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
KG	Kyrgyzstan	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
KZ	Kazakhstan	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI

Country code and name		Possible to use with highlighted product(s)									
LI	Liechtenstein	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
LT	Lithuania *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
LU	Luxemburg *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
LV	Latvia *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
MA	Morocco	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
MC	Monaco	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
MD	Moldova	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
ME	Montenegro	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
MK	Former Yugoslavian Republic of Macedonia	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
MT	Malta *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
NL	Netherlands *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
NO	Norway	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
PL	Poland *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
PT	Portugal *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
RO	Romania *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
RS	Serbia	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
RU	Russia	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
SE	Sweden *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
SI	Slovenia *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
SK	Slovakia *	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
SM	San Marino	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
TJ	Tajikistan	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
TR	Turkey	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
UA	Ukraine	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
UZ	Uzbekistan	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
XK	Kosovo	112	202	205	232	233	601	109	107	SPI	PPI
	* Member of EU ** Country GB may only be used according to separate agreement for products DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) and DHL PARCEL CONNECT PLUS (112)										

## 10.8 Appendix G - Add. services combination matrix for product DHL SPECIAL (209)

Id	Additional service	Id	Additional service
1	Carrying help pickup	22	Installation advanced
2	Carrying help to room of choice	23	DHL Insurance
3	Collection at terminal	24	
4	Dangerous goods	25	M20
5	Dangerous goods, Limited quantity	26	M40
6	Delivery at Construction site	27	M60
7	Delivery monitoring - pickup	28	Notification
8	Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL term.	29	On-line appointment booking
9	Delivery monitoring - out for delivery	30	Packaging removal
10	Delivery monitoring - delivered	31	Pre-advice by driver
11	Delivery without Id control	32	PRE-7 delivery
12	Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)	33	PRE-10 delivery
13	EUR-pallet exchange	34	PRE-12 delivery
14	Evening delivery	35	Removal of replaced goods
15	Evening delivery zone B	36	Tail lift loading
16	Evening delivery zone C	37	Tail lift unloading
17	Evening delivery zone D	38	Thermo cold
18	Evening delivery zone E	39	Thermo warm
19	Green Freight	40	Time definite loading
20	Indoor delivery	41	Time definite unloading
21	Installation	42	Weekend delivery

Description of matrix:

X = May be combined

N = May not be combined

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42				
2	X																																												
3	X	N																																											
4	N	N																																											
5	X	X																																											
6	X																																												
7	X																																												
8	X																																												
9	X																																												
10	X																																												
11	X																																												
12	X																																												
13	X																																												
14	X																																												
15	X																																												
16	X																																												
17	X																																												
18	X																																												
19	X																																												
20	X																																												
21	X																																												
22	X	N																																											
23	X																																												
24	N																																												
25	X																																												
26	X	N																																											
27	X																																												
28	X																																												
29	N																																												
30	X																																												
31	X																																												
32	X																																												
33	X																																												
34	X																																												
35	X																																												
36	X																																												
37	X																																												
38	X																																												
39	X																																												
40	X																																												
41	X																																												
42	X																																												

## **10.9 Appendix H - Overview additional services per product**

### 10.9.1 B2B Domestic products

Additional service	Domestic products				
Carrying help pickup	102	209	210	211	212
Carrying help to room of choice	102	209	210	211	212
Cash on delivery (C.O.D)	102	209	210	211	212
Collection at terminal	102	209	210	211	212
Customs handling - Full service	102	209	210	211	212
Customs handling - Standard	102	209	210	211	212
Customs, customers own declaration	102	209	210	211	212
Customs, joint declaration	102	209	210	211	212
Dangerous goods	102	209	210	211	212
Dangerous goods, limited quantity	102	209	210	211	212
Delivery at Construction site	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - pickup	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - arr. at DHL term.	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - out for delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - delivered	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - coll. by receiver	102	209	210	211	212
Del. monitoring - not coll. by rec.	102	209	210	211	212
Delivery with Id control	102	209	210	211	212
Delivery without Id control	102	209	210	211	212
Delivery without POD (Proof of Del.)	102	209	210	211	212
DHL Insurance	102	209	210	211	212
EUR pallet exchange	102	209	210	211	212
Evening delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Evening delivery zone B	102	209	210	211	212
Evening delivery zone C	102	209	210	211	212
Evening delivery zone D	102	209	210	211	212
Evening delivery zone E	102	209	210	211	212
Fixed delivery day	102	209	210	211	212
Freight subsidy	102	209	210	211	212
Green Freight	102	209	210	211	212
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)	102	209	210	211	212

Additional service	Domestic products				
Indoor delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Installation	102	209	210	211	212
Installation advanced	102	209	210	211	212
M20	102	209	210	211	212
M40	102	209	210	211	212
M60	102	209	210	211	212
Non stackable	102	209	210	211	212
Notification	102	209	210	211	212
Notification by letter	102	209	210	211	212
On-line appointment booking	102	209	210	211	212
Packaging removal	102	209	210	211	212
Personal delivery	102	209	210	211	212
PRE-7 delivery	102	209	210	211	212
PRE-10 delivery	102	209	210	211	212
PRE-12 delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Pre-advice delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Pre-advice by driver	102	209	210	211	212
Pre-advice pickup	102	209	210	211	212
Removal of replaced goods	102	209	210	211	212
Tail lift loading	102	209	210	211	212
Tail lift unloading	102	209	210	211	212
Thermo cold	102	209	210	211	212
Thermo warm	102	209	210	211	212
Time definite loading	102	209	210	211	212
Time definite unloading	102	209	210	211	212
Time slot booking - delivery	102	209	210	211	212
Time slot booking - pickup	102	209	210	211	212
Truck	102	209	210	211	212
Weekend delivery	102	209	210	211	212

### 10.9.2 B2B International products

Additional service	International products						
Carrying help pickup	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Carrying help to room of choice	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Cash on delivery (C.O.D)	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Collection at terminal	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Customs handling - Full service	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Customs handling - Standard	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Customs, customers own declaration	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Customs, joint declaration	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Dangerous goods	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Dangerous goods, limited quantity * prod 112: valid to DE, DK, NO	112 *	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Delivery at Construction site	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - pickup	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - arr. at DHL term.	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - out for delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - delivered	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - coll. by receiver	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Del. monitoring - not coll. by rec.	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Delivery with Id control	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Delivery without Id control	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Delivery without POD (Proof of Del.) * prod 112: valid to DK, NO	112 *	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
DHL Insurance	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
EUR pallet exchange	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Evening delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Evening delivery zone B	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Evening delivery zone C	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Evening delivery zone D	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Evening delivery zone E	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Fixed delivery day	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Freight subsidy	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Green Freight	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI

Additional service	International products						
Indoor delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Installation	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Installation advanced	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
M20	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
M40	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
M60	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Non stackable	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Notification	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Notification by letter	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
On-line appointment booking	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Packaging removal	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Personal delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
PRE-7 delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
PRE-10 delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
PRE-12 delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Pre-advice delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Pre-advice by driver (prod 112: valid to NO)	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Pre-advice pickup	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Removal of replaced goods	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Tail lift loading	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Tail lift unloading	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Thermo cold	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Thermo warm	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Time definite loading	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Time definite unloading	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Time slot booking - delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Time slot booking - pickup	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Truck	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI
Weekend delivery	112	202	205	232	233	SPI	PPI

### 10.9.3 B2C and C2B products (domestic and international)

Additional service	Domestic products							International prd		
Carrying help pickup	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Carrying help to room of choice	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Cash on delivery (C.O.D)	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Collection at terminal	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Customs handling - Full service	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Customs handling - Standard	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Customs, customers own declaration	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Customs, joint declaration	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Dangerous goods	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Dangerous goods, limited quantity * prod 109: see prod for countries	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109 *	107	601
Delivery at Construction site	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - pickup	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - arr. at DHL term.	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - out for delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - delivered	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - coll. by receiver	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Del. monitoring - not coll. by rec.	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Delivery with Id control	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Delivery without Id control	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Delivery without POD (Proof of Del.)	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
DHL Insurance	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
EUR pallet exchange	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Evening delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Evening delivery zone B	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Evening delivery zone C	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Evening delivery zone D	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Evening delivery zone E	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Fixed delivery day	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Freight subsidy	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Green Freight	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Indoor delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601

Additional service	Domestic products							International prd		
Installation	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Installation advanced	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
M20	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
M40	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
M60	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Non stackable	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Notification	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Notification by letter	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
On-line appointment booking	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Packaging removal	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Personal delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
PRE-7 delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
PRE-10 delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
PRE-12 delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Pre-advice delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Pre-advice by driver	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Pre-advice pickup	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Removal of replaced goods	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Tail lift loading	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Tail lift unloading	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Thermo cold	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Thermo warm	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Time definite loading	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Time definite unloading	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Time slot booking - delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Time slot booking - pickup	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Truck	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601
Weekend delivery	103	104	118	401	501	402	502	109	107	601

## 10.10 Appendix I - Additional services definitions (Eng + Swe)

### 10.10.1 Additional services in English sort order

Additional service - English sort order	Tillval
Carrying help pickup	Utbärning från anvisad plats
Carrying help to room of choice	Inbärning till anvisad plats
Cash on delivery (C.O.D)	Varuefterkrav
Collection at terminal	Avhämtas DHL-terminal
Customs handling - Full service	Tullhantering - Full service
Customs handling - Standard	Tullhantering - Standard
Customs, customers own declaration	Egen förtullning
Customs, joint declaration	Samförtullning
Dangerous goods	Farligt gods
Dangerous goods, Limited quantity	Begränsad mängd farligt gods
Delivery at Construction site	Byggplatsleverans
Delivery monitoring - pickup	Leveransbevakning - upphämtning
Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL term.	Leveransbevakning - ankommen till DHL-terminal
Delivery monitoring - out for delivery	Leveransbevakning - utlastad för leverans
Delivery monitoring - delivered	Leveransbevakning - levererad
Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver	Leveransbevakning - upphämtad av mottagaren
Delivery monitoring - not coll. by receiver	Leveransbevakning - ej upphämtad av mottagaren
Delivery with Id control	Leverans med legitimationskontroll
Delivery without Id control	Leverans utan legitimationskontroll
Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)	Leverans utan kvittens
DHL Insurance	DHL Varuförsäkring
EUR pallet exchange	EUR Pallöverföring (PÖS)
Evening delivery	Kvällskörning
Evening delivery zone B, C, D, E	Kvällskörning zon B, C, D, E
Fixed delivery day	Beställd leveransdag (FDD)
Freight subsidy	Transportstöd
Green Freight	Skicka grönt

Additional service - English sort order	Tillval
Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)	Kvitttenskopia POD
Indoor delivery	Inbärning
Installation	Installation enkel
Installation advanced	Installation avancerad
M20	Montering 20
M40	Montering 40
M60	Montering 60
Non stackable	Ej stapelbart
Notification	Avisering
Notification by letter	Brevavisering
On-line appointment booking	Leveranstidsbokning online
Packaging removal	Återtag av transportemballage
Personal delivery	Personlig utlämning
PRE-7 delivery	PRE-7 leverans
PRE-10 delivery	PRE-10 leverans
PRE-12 delivery	PRE-12 leverans
Pre-advice delivery	Leveransavisering
Pre-advice by driver	Leveransbesked
Pre-advice pickup	Upphämtningsbesked
Removal of replaced goods	Bortforsling gammal vara
Tail lift loading	Bakgavellift lastning
Tail lift unloading	Bakgavellift lossning
Thermo cold	Termo kyla
Thermo warm	Termo värme
Time definite loading	Tidsbestämd lastning
Time definite unloading	Tidsbestämd lossning
Time slot booking - delivery	Tidsbokning leverans
Time slot booking - pickup	Tidsbokning upphämtning
Truck	Dragbil
Weekend delivery	Helgörning

### 10.10.2 Tillval i svensk sorteringsordning

Tillval - svensk sorteringsordning	Additional service
Avhämtas DHL-terminal	Collection at terminal
Avisering	Notification
Bakgavellift lastning	Tail lift loading
Bakgavellift lossning	Tail lift unloading
Begränsad mängd farligt gods	Dangerous goods, Limited quantity
Beställd leveransdag (FDD)	Fixed delivery day
Bortforsling gammal vara	Removal of replaced goods
Brevavisering	Notification by letter
Byggplatsleverans	Delivery at Construction site
DHL Varuförsäkring	DHL Insurance
Dragbil	Truck
Egen förtullning	Customs, customers own declaration
Ej stapelbart	Non stackable
EUR Pallöverföring (PÖS)	EUR pallet exchange
Farligt gods	Dangerous goods
Helgkörning	Weekend delivery
Inbärning	Indoor delivery
Inbärning till anvisad plats	Carrying help to room of choice
Installation avancerad	Installation advanced
Installation enkel	Installation
Kvittenskopia POD	Hardcopy POD (Proof of Delivery)
Kvällskörning	Evening delivery
Kvällskörning zon B, C, D, E	Evening delivery zone B, C, D, E
Leverans med legitimationskontroll	Delivery with Id control
Leverans utan kvittens	Delivery without POD (Proof of Delivery)
Leverans utan legitimationskontroll	Delivery without Id control
Leveransavisering	Pre-advice delivery
Leveransbesked	Pre-advice by driver
Leveransbevakning - ankommen till DHL-terminal	Delivery monitoring - arrived at DHL term.

Tillval - svensk sorteringsordning	Additional service
Leveransbevakning - ej upphämtad av mottagaren	Delivery monitoring - not coll. by receiver
Leveransbevakning - levererad	Delivery monitoring - delivered
Leveransbevakning - upphämtad av mottagaren	Delivery monitoring - collected by receiver
Leveransbevakning - upphämtning	Delivery monitoring - pickup
Leveransbevakning - utlastad för leverans	Delivery monitoring - out for delivery
Leveranstidsbokning online	On-line appointment booking
Montering 20	M20
Montering 40	M40
Montering 60	M60
Personlig utlämning	Personal delivery
PRE-7 leverans	PRE-7 delivery
PRE-10 leverans	PRE-10 delivery
PRE-12 leverans	PRE-12 delivery
Samförtullning	Customs, joint declaration
Skicka grönt	Green Freight
Termo kyla	Thermo cold
Termo värme	Thermo warm
Tidsbestämd lastning	Time definite loading
Tidsbestämd lossning	Time definite unloading
Tidsbokning leverans	Time slot booking - delivery
Tidsbokning upphämtning	Time slot booking - pickup
Transportstöd	Freight subsidy
Tullhantering - Full service	Customs handling - Full service
Tullhantering - Standard	Customs handling - Standard
Upphämtningsbesked	Pre-advice pickup
Utbärning från anvisad plats	Carring help pickup
Varuefterkrav	Cash on delivery (C.O.D)
Återtag av transportemballage	Packaging removal

**10.11 Appendix J - Summary of 'Codes on label' & 'Code in EDI message' & 'Code in invoice message' for additional services**

CARRYING HELP PICKUP		UTBÄRNING FRÅN ANVISAD PLATS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>UTA</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>39</b>	<b>carryingHelpPickup</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>UTA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
CARRYING HELP TO ROOM OF CHOICE		INBÄRNING TILL ANVISAD PLATS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>INA</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>38</b>	<b>carryingHelpToRoomOfChoice</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>INA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
CASH ON DELIVERY (C.O.D)		VARUEFTERKRAV
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>C.O.D</b>	<b>002</b>	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>13</b>	<b>cashOnDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>SCO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

COLLECTION AT TERMINAL		AVHÄMTNING DHL-TERMINAL
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>AVH</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>30</b>	<b>collectionAtTerminal</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>AVH</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
CUSTOMS HANDLING - FULL SERVICE		TULLHANTERING - FULL SERVICE
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>C</b>	<b>001</b>	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>40</b>	<b>customsHandlingFullService</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TUF</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>607, 608, 630</b>
CUSTOMS HANDLING - STANDARD		TULLHANTERING - STANDARD
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>C</b>	<b>001</b>	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>20</b>	<b>customsHandlingStandard</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TUL</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
CUSTOMS, CUSTOMERS OWN DECLARATION		EGEN FÖRTULLNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>C</b>	<b>001</b>	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>35</b>	<b>customsCustomersOwnDeclaration</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TUD</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>630</b>

CUSTOMS, JOINT DECLARATION		SAMFÖRTULLNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>BCC</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>25</b>	<b>customsJointDeclaration</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BUL</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DANGEROUS GOODS		FARLIGT GODS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>ADR</b>	<b>032</b>	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>08</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>dangerousGoods</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>FGO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>704</b>
DANGEROUS GOODS, LIMITED QUANTITY		BEGRÄNSAD MÄNGD FARLIGT GODS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>LQ</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>98</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>dangerousGoodsLimitedQuantity</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>LQ</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DELIVERY AT CONSTRUCTION SITE		BYGGPLATSLEVERANS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>BYG</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>deliveryAtConstructionSite</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BYG</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

DELIVERY MONITORING - PICKUP		LEVERANSBEVAKNING - UPPHÄMTNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>70</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringPickup</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DELIVERY MONITORING - ARRIVED AT DHL TERMINAL		LEV.BEV - ANKOMMEN DHL-TERM
Handling code on label	Handling code on label	Handling code on label
-	-	-
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>72</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringArrivedAtDhlTerminal</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DELIVERY MONITORING - OUT FOR DELIVERY		LEVERANSBEVAKNING - UTLASTAT F LEV
Handling code on label	Handling code on label	Handling code on label
-	-	-
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>74</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringOutForDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DELIVERY MONITORING - DELIVERED		LEVERANSBEVAKNING - LEVERERAD
Handling code on label	Handling code on label	Handling code on label
-	-	-
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>78</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringDelivered</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

DELIVERY MONITORING - COLLECTED BY RECEIVER			LEV.BEV - UPPHÄMTAD AV MOTT
Handling code on label	Handling code on label	Handling code on label	
-	-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages	
-	<b>82</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringCollectedByReciever</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)			
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-	
DELIVERY MONITORING - NOT COLLECTED BY RECEIVER			LEV.BEV - EJ UPPH AV MOTT
Handling code on label	Handling code on label	Handling code on label	
-	-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instr IFTMIN	API messages	
-	<b>84</b>	<b>deliveryMonitoringNotCollectedByReciever</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)			
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BEV</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-	
DELIVERY WITH ID CONTROL		LEVERANS MED LEGITIMATIONSKONTROLL	
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label		
-	-		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages	
-	<b>62</b>	<b>deliveryWithIdControl</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)			
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>LEG</b>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-	
DELIVERY WITHOUT ID CONTROL		LEVERANS UTAN LEGITIMATIONSKONTROLL	
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label		
<b>LUL</b>	-		
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages	
-	<b>29</b>	<b>deliveryWithoutIdControl</b>	
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)			
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<i>Free of charge</i>	
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-	

DELIVERY WITHOUT POD (PROOF OF DELIVERY)		LEVERANS UTAN KVITTENS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>EJ POD</b> - not valid for DK, NO	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>28</b>	<b>deliveryWithoutProofOfDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>LUK</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
DHL INSURANCE		DHL VARUFÖRSÄKRING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>01</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>insurance</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>FOR</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>716</b>
EUR PALLET EXCHANGE		EUR PALLÖVERFÖRING (PÖS)
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	-	<b>eurPalletExchange</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<i>Free of charge</i>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
EVENING DELIVERY		KVÄLLSKÖRNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>KVÄ</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>63</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneA</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>KVÄ</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

EVENING DELIVERY ZONE B		KVÄLLSKÖRNING ZON B
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>KVB</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>65</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneB</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>KVB</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
EVENING DELIVERY ZONE C		KVÄLLSKÖRNING ZON C
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>KVC</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>66</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneC</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>KVC</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
EVENING DELIVERY ZONE D		KVÄLLSKÖRNING ZON D
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>KVD</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>67</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneD</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>KVD</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
EVENING DELIVERY ZONE E		KVÄLLSKÖRNING ZON E
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>KVE</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>68</b>	<b>eveningDeliveryZoneE</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>KVE</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

FIXED DELIVERY DAY		BESTÄLLD LEVERANS DAG (FDD)
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	<b>Please see label section</b>
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>47</b>	<b>fixedDeliveryDate</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>416</b>
FREIGHT SUBSIDY		TRANSPORTSTÖD
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>ZAT</b>	<b>freightSubsidy</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<i>Free of charge</i>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
GREEN FREIGHT		SKICKA GRÖNT
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>SKICKA GRÖNT</b> or sep. logo	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>02</b>	<b>greenFreight</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>GOG</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
HARDCOPY POD (PROOF OF DELIVERY)		KVITTENSKOPIA POD
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>34</b>	<b>hardcopyProofOfDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>809</b>

INDOOR DELIVERY		INBÄRNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>INB</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>indoorDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>INB</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
INSTALLATION		INSTALLATION ENKEL
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>IE*[no. of repetitions]</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>54</b>	<b>installation</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>IEN</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
INSTALLATION ADVANCED		INSTALLATION AVANCERAD
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>IA*[no. of repetitions]</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>55</b>	<b>installationAdvanced</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>IAV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
M20		MONTERING 20
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>M20*[no. of repetitions]</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>57</b>	<b>m20</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>M20</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

M40		MONTERING 40
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>M40*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>58</b>	<b>m40</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>M40</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
M60		MONTERING 60
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>M60*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>59</b>	<b>m60</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>M60</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
NON STACKABLE (* no direct cost, but affects chargeable weight)		EJ STAPELBART
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>NSTB</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>17</b>	<b>nonStackable</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		*
NOTIFICATION		AVISERING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>AVI</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>ZAS</b>	<b>ZAS</b>	<b>notification</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>AVI</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

NOTIFICATION BY LETTER		BREVAVISERING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	-	<b>notificationByLetter</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>SPA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
ON-LINE APPOINTMENT BOOKING		LEVERANSTIDSBOKNING ONLINE
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>TID</b>	-	<b>Please see label section</b>
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>12</b>	<b>onlineAppointmentBooking</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<i>Free of charge</i>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
PACKAGING REMOVAL		ÅTERTAG AV TRANSPORTEMBALLAGE
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>ÅAT</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>44</b>	<b>packagingRemoval</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>ÅEM</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
PERSONAL DELIVERY		PERSONLIG UTLÄMNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>PUT</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>53</b>	<b>personalDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>PUT</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

PRE-7 DELIVERY		PRE-7 LEVERANS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>PRE-7</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>priorityServiceG7</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>G7</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
PRE-10 DELIVERY		PRE-10 LEVERANS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>PRE-10</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>priorityServiceG10</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>G10</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>428</b>
PRE-12 DELIVERY		PRE-12 LEVERANS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>PRE-12</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>priorityServiceG12</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>G12</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>429</b>
PRE-ADVICE DELIVERY		LEVERANSAVISERING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>ZPA</b>	<b>preAdvice</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>427</b>

PRE-ADVICE BY DRIVER		LEVERANSBESKED
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>LEV</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>preAdviceByDriver</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>LEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
PRE-ADVICE PICKUP		UPPHÄMTNINGSBESKED
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>ZPP</b>	<b>preAdviceByDriverPickup</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>UBS</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>426</b>
REMOVAL OF REPLACED GOODS		BORTFORSLING GAMMAL VARA
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>BGV*</b> [no. of repetitions]	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>52</b>	<b>removalOfReplacedGoods</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BOR</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
TAIL LIFT LOADING		BAKGAVELLIFT LASTNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>tailLiftLoading</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BLA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>442</b>

TAIL LIFT UNLOADING		BAKGAVELLIFT LOSSNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>BGL</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>tailLiftUnloading</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>BLO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>441</b>
THERMO COLD		TERMO KYLA
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>CLD</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>thermoCold</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TEK</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
THERMO WARM		TERMO VÄRME
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>WRM</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>thermoWarm</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TEV</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
TIME DEFINITE LOADING		TIDSBESTÄMD LASTNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>TLA</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>timeDefiniteLoading</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TLA</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

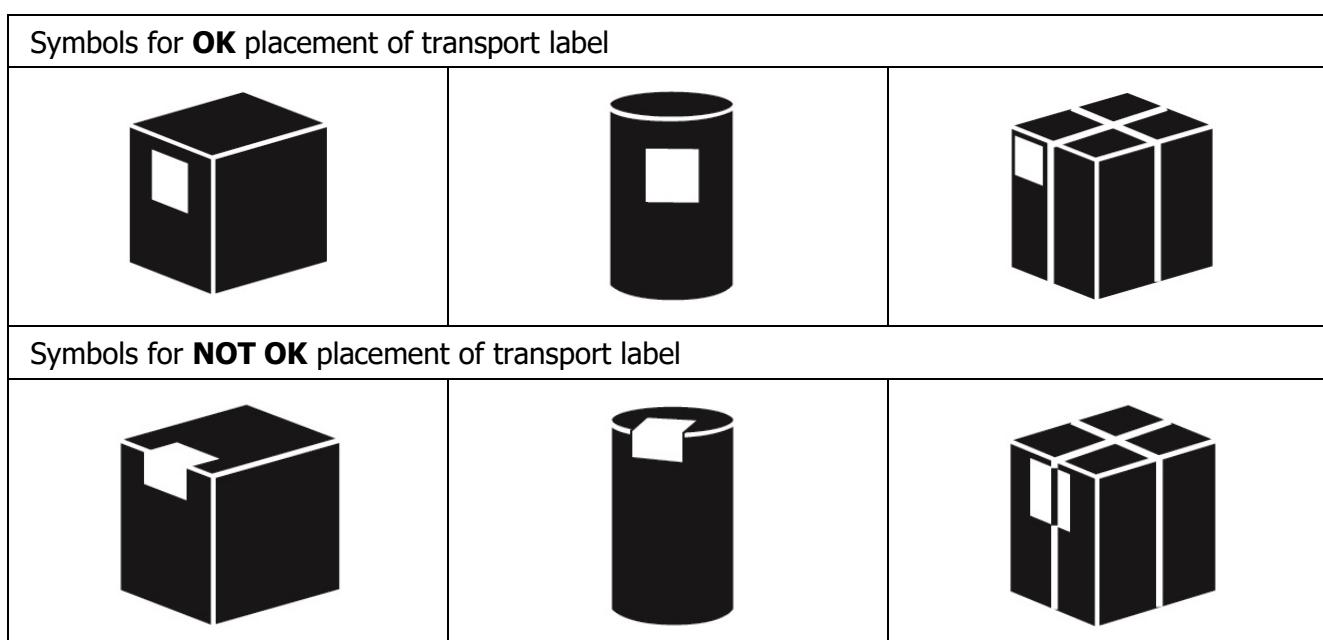
TIME DEFINITE UNLOADING		TIDSBESTÄMD LOSSNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>TLO</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>timeDefiniteUnloading</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>TLO</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-
TIME SLOT BOOKING - DELIVERY		TIDSBOKNING LEVERANS
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>49</b>	<b>timeSlotBookingDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>445, 447</b>
TIME SLOT BOOKING - PICKUP		TIDSBOKNING UPPHÄMTNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>56</b>	<b>timeSlotBookingPickup</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		-
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		<b>446, 448</b>
TRUCK		DRAGBIL
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
-	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>truck</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>DBI</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

WEEKEND DELIVERY		HELGKÖRNING
Handling code on label	Routing barcode on label	
<b>HLG</b>	-	
Booking message IFTMBF	Shipment instruction IFTMIN	API messages
-	<b>64</b>	<b>weekendDelivery</b>
Code in invoice message (please notice that all products below might not be available for service)		
Prod 102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 109, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502		<b>HEL</b>
Prod ECI (202/232), ELI (205), ERI (233), SPI, PPI, HDI (601)		-

## **10.12 Appendix K - DHL HOME DELIVERY RETURN (402) (502) information label**

### 10.12.1 Package symbols for return information labels

The symbols below can be downloaded from dhldashboard.se.



[Back to Content](#)

[Back to Product](#)

## 10.12.2 Return information label for product 402

**DHL Home Delivery Return**   
*Så här gör du när du ska skicka din vara i retur*

---

**1. Emballera dina varor**  
Emballaget ska vara av ett starkt och stöttåligt material som klarar normal godshantering, samlastning, automatsortering och lastsäkring.

Väger varan över 35 kg ska du ställa och fästa den på pall/lastbärare.

Tänk på att DHL inte tillhandahåller transportemballage.

---

**2. Fäst adressetiketterna på dina varor**  
Fäst adressetiketten så att den är väl synlig och inte ligger vikt över en kant eller skyms av tejp, buntband eller liknande. En adressetikett per kolli. Nedan visas exempel på hur etiketten ska sättas fast.

 **OK**

 **INTE OK**

---

**3. Boka upphämtning**  
När du emballerat och fäst adressetiketter på dina varor, vänligen kontakta DHL Freights kundservice på **0771-345345** för att boka upphämtning. Tänk på att ha sändningsnumret (10 siffror) och sändningens mått (LxBxH i cm) till hands för en smidig bokning.

---

**4. Förbered upphämtning**  
Placera varorna så att de är lättillgängliga för föraren att hantera vid tidpunkten för upphämtningen.

---

**5. Kvittens**  
Be föraren kvittera denna lapp i samband med upphämtningen.  
Detta är ditt kvitto på att du har lämnat från dig varorna.

**Sändningsnummer:** XXX XXX XXX X

Avsändare: Fredrik Johannesson  
Sofielundsgatan 45  
752 23 UPPSALA

Antal kollin: 2  
Vikt: 179  
Volym: 3,080  
Flm:  
Ppl:

Bilnummer: \_\_\_\_\_

Datum &  
Förarens sign: \_\_\_\_\_

### 10.12.3 Return information label for product 502

**DHL Home Delivery Return**   
*Så här gör du när du ska skicka din vara i retur*

---

**1. Emballera dina varor**  
Emballaget ska vara av ett starkt och stöttåligt material som klarar normal godshantering, samlastning, automatsortering och lastsäkring.

Väger varan över 35 kg ska du ställa och fästa den på pall/ lastbärare.

Tänk på att DHL inte tillhandahåller transportemballage.

---

**2. Fäst adressetiketterna på dina varor**  
Fäst adressetiketten så att den är väl synlig och inte ligger vikt över en kant eller skyms av tejp, buntband eller liknande. En adressetikett per kolli. Nedan visas exempel på hur etiketten ska sättas fast.

 **OK**

 **INTE OK**

---

**3. Boka upphämtning**  
DHL kommer att kontakta dig via telefon för att boka tid för upphämtning.

---

**4. Förbered upphämtning**  
Placer varorna så att de är lättillgängliga för föraren att hantera vid tidpunkten för upphämtningen.

---

**5. Kvittens**  
Be föraren kvittera denna lapp i samband med upphämtningen.  
Detta är ditt kvitto på att du har lämnat från dig varorna.

**Sändningsnummer:** XXX XXX XXX X

Avsändare: Fredrik Johannesson  
Sofielundsgatan 45  
752 23 UPPSALA

Antal kollin: 2  
Vikt: 179  
Volym: 3,080  
Flm:  
Ppl:

Bilnummer: \_\_\_\_\_

Datum &  
Förarens sign: \_\_\_\_\_

## 10.13 Appendix L - Example of End-of-day manifest / Shipment list

*Appendix - Example of End-of-day manifest / Shipment list*

### Sändningslista - DHL PRODUKT - avsändarens ex

Avsändare:  
**AVSÄNDAREN AB**, Sofielundsgatan 5, 753 23 UPPSALA

Kontakt / tel:

Kontaktperson / 018-495 91 02

Avsändningsdatum: 2017-08-01



Sändningsnr.	Avs. Referens	Mottagare Namn	Adress	Postnr	Ort	Land	Tilval	Kolli	Vikt	Vol	Fm	Ppl
6291238258	12345678901234567890	Mottagaren AB	Fiskjusevägen 118, 14 t	45178	FISKEBACKSKIL	SE	AVISERING FÄRLIGT GODS	4	85,0	0,620		
6291238290	Referens 123	Mottagare A	Måsvägen 18	73291	ARBOGA	SE						
6291238357	456 Referens	Mottagare B	Tallstigen 4	50475	BORÅS	SE	MILJÖFRAKT	1	200,0	0,420		
6291238431	458427-1	Mottagare C	Vintergatan 77 B	86134	TIMRÅ	SE						
6291238464	4718B-8	Mottagare D	Sommarvägen 14	29476	SOLVESBORG	SE	TERMO VÄRME	1	60,0		1,0	
6291238472	458242-2	Mottagare E	Vallen 1093	62266	GOTLANDS TOFTA	SE						
6291238498	458712	Mottagare F	Kungsgatan 118	18357	TÄBY	SE	LEVERANS UTAN KVITTENS	3	300,0	1,855	1,5	
6291238506	Utlästningsavdelningen	Mottagare G	Kostögen 12	37024	NÄTTRÅBY	SE						
6291238548	456314	Mottagare H	Edebymvägen 2	82041	FÄRLÄ	SE	FÖRSÄKRING	5	228,0			
6291238571	452570	Mottagare I	Gälvavägen 47	61835	KOLMARDEN	SE	LEVERANS- BEVÄKNING	10	1200,0			
6291238597	451093	Mottagare J	Uppsalavägen 1	74142	KNIVSTA	SE						
6291238613	451872	Mottagare K	Drottninggatan 12	19256	SÖLLENTUNA	SE	G10	11	251,0			
6291238621	456327	Mottagare L	Granköttestigen 8	82433	HUDIKSVALL	SE		6	87,0	1,050	3,0	
<b>Antal sändningar:</b>		<b>Antal EUR-pallar:</b>		<b>TOTALT:</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>6834,9</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>2,20</b>	<b>5,5</b>		

Sändningarna kvitteras för befördran	Datum	Transportlens underskrift	Bilnummer	Sida: 1 av 1

## 10.14 Appendix M - API overview

### 10.14.1 API overview (links)

API	Used for products/additional services
Location Finder API	DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) (ServicePointLocator preferred for product 109)
ServicePointLocator API - valid for product DHL SERV. POINT B2C (103)  - valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)	DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103) Cash on delivery (C.O.D) DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
HomeDeliveryLocator API	401, 501, 402, 502 Carrying help pickup, Carrying help to room of choice, Evening delivery, Evening delivery B-E, Installation, Installation advanced, M20, M40, M60, Packaging removal, Removal of replaced goods, Weekend delivery
HD LevTid Online API	On-line appointment booking
Terminal API	Collection at terminal
TimeTable API	Fixed delivery day, PRE-7, PRE-10 and PRE-12 delivery
PostalCode API - Route	102, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 104, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502 Product availability for product 118
PostalCode API - Gateway	112, 233, 109, PPI
LTC Lead Time Calculator API	233, PPI Fixed delivery day, PRE-10 or PRE-12 delivery (prod 233, PPI)
Product API	All products
AdditionalService API	All products All additional services
Print API	All products
PickupRequest API	102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 118, 109, 401/501
TransportInstruction API	All products

#### 10.14.2 Location Finder API

Used for products	DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109) (ServicePointLocator API preferred for product 109 – see below)
Used for add. services	

Field in API response	Description	In API?	In EDI file?	On label?
serviceTypes	Only shops/stations with value "parcel:pick-up" is possible to select.	No.	No.	No.
locationType	Location type. Values can be:  - servicepoint - locker - postoffice - any other value	Value in part AccessPoint/ subtype:  servicepoint locker postoffice <i>value</i>  Location type should be sent in:  subtype	Value in routing code (reference):  53 54 53 53  Location type should be sent in:  IFTMIN: NAD+ST 3036	Value in routing code:  53 54 53 53
keyword	Shop type expressed with the wording used by the receiving country.	name	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3036	Yes. Please see label section.
keywordId	Id of shop/station.	id	IFTMIN: NAD+ST 3039	Yes. Please see label section.
name	Name of parcelshop or parcelstation.	additionalName	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3036-2	Yes. Please see label section.

Field in API response	Description	In API?	In EDI file?	On label?
streetAddress	Street address to parcelshop or parcelstation.	street	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3042	Yes. Please see label section.
postalCode	Postal code to parcelshop or parcelstation.	postalCode	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3251	Yes. Please see label section.
addressLocality	City of the parcelshop or parcelstation.	cityName	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3164	Yes. Please see label section.
countryCode	Country code to parcelshop or parcelstation.	countryCode	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3207	Yes. Please see label section.

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to API Overview](#)

### 10.14.3 ServicePointLocator API

Used for products	DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103) DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)
Used for add. services	Cash on delivery (C.O.D) (for product 103)

#### 10.14.3.1 Valid for product DHL SERVICE POINT B2C (103)

Field in API response	Description	In API?	In EDI file?	On label?
id	Response gives value like SE-nnnn00. Only four digit value (nnnn) to be used.	Value from nnnn in field "id" in part AccessPoint	IFTMIN: Value from nnnn in NAD+ST 3039	No.
name	Name of SERVICE POINT/Access point.	name	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3036	Yes. Please see label section.
street	Street address to SERVICE POINT/Access point.	street	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3042	Yes. Please see label section.
postalCode	Postal code to SERVICE POINT/Access point.	postalCode	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3251	Yes. Please see label section.
cityName	City of the SERVICE POINT/Access point.	cityName	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3164	Yes. Please see label section.
featureCodes	SERVICE POINTs where value is SF054 can handle Cash on delivery (C.O.D.).	Please see API models.	Please see IFTMIN specification.	Yes. Please see label section.

**10.14.3.2 Valid for product DHL PARCEL CONNECT (109)**

Field in API response	Description	In API?	In EDI file?	On label?
serviceTypes	Only shops/stations with value "parcel:pick-up" is possible to select.	No.	No.	No.
locationType	Location type. Values can be:  - servicepoint - locker - postoffice - any other value	Value in part AccessPoint/ subtype:  servicepoint locker postoffice value	Value in routing code (reference):  53 54 53 53	Value in routing code:  53 54 53 53
		Location type should be sent in:  subtype	Location type should be sent in:  IFTMIN: NAD+ST 3036	
name	Shop type expressed with the wording used by the receiving country.	name	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3036	Yes. Please see label section.
id	Id of shop/station.	id	IFTMIN: NAD+ST 3039	Yes. Please see label section.
shopName	Name of parcelshop or parcelstation.	additional AddressInfo  additionalAddressInfo	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3036-2	Yes. Please see label section.
street	Street address to parcelshop or parcelstation.	street	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3042	Yes. Please see label section.
postalCode	Postal code to parcelshop or parcelstation.	postalCode	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3251	Yes. Please see label section.

Field in API response	Description	In API?	In EDI file?	On label?
cityName	City of the parcelshop or parcelstation.	cityName	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3164	Yes. Please see label section.
countryCode	Country code to parcelshop or parcelstation.	countryCode	IFTMIN: NAD+DP 3207	Yes. Please see label section.

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to API Overview](#)

#### 10.14.4 HomeDeliveryLocator API

Description/usage	Available additional services Validate products DHL or external terminal details
Used for products	401, 501, 402, 502
Used for add. services	Carrying help pickup, Carrying help to room of choice, Evening delivery, Evening delivery B-E, Installation, Installation advanced, M20, M40, M60, Packaging removal, Removal of replaced goods, Weekend delivery

#### 10.14.5 HD LevTidOnline API

Description/usage	GetTimeTableOnline Possible dates/time slots for delivery  GetTimeTableBookingOnline Used to book a possible delivery slot returned by GetTimeTableOnline Field ResponseTextLabel should be printed on label (in field 11 Handling code) Field ResponseText should be sent in shipment instruction
Used for products	
Used for add. services	On-line appointment booking

#### 10.14.6 Terminal API

Description/usage	Terminals that are available and terminal details (address etc)
Used for products	
Used for add. services	Collection at terminal

#### 10.14.7 TimeTable API

Description/usage	Committed delivery day Service availability
Used for products	233, PPI
Used for add. services	Fixed delivery day, PRE-7, PRE-10 and PRE-12 delivery

#### 10.14.8 PostalCode API - Route

Description/usage	Domestic routing/linehaul code (on label)
Used for products	102, 209, 210, 211, 103, 104, 107, 118, 401, 501, 402, 502
	For product DHL HEMLEVERANS PAKET (118), this API is used to check availability for a postal code If parameter homeDeliveryParcel = true, then product is available
Used for add. services	

#### 10.14.9 PostalCode API - Gateway

Description/usage	Domestic linehaul code for used gateway on label
Used for products	112, 109
Used for add. services	

#### 10.14.10 LTC Lead Time Calculator API

Description/usage	Postcode and country code validation Committed delivery day Service availability
Used for products	233, PPI
Used for add. services	Fixed delivery day, PRE-10 and PRE-12 delivery (prod 233, PPI)

#### 10.14.11 Product API

Description/usage	Information and rules related to DHL Freight (Sweden) products, such as weight and dimension restrictions, valid additional services etc. It's also possible use the product matching function to display valid products for the provided delivery data.
Used for products	All products
Used for add. services	

#### 10.14.12 AdditionalService API

Description/usage	Shows which additional services are available for a shipment, as well as providing the necessary codes for handling, pickup, transport instruction and routing. It can also be used to validate against combination rules.
Used for products	All products
Used for add. services	All additional services

#### 10.14.13 Print API

Description/usage	For printing of the following documents: Labels, domestic SE waybill, international CMR waybill, shipment list
Used for products	All products
Used for add. services	

#### 10.14.14 PickupRequest API

Description/usage	Booking of a pickup for one or several shipments
Used for products	102, 112, 209, 210, 211, 212, 103, 109, 118, 401/501
Used for add. services	

#### 10.14.15 TransportInstruction API

Description/usage	Complete transport data for a shipment that forms the basis for transport and invoicing
Used for products	All products
Used for add. services	

[Back to Content](#)

[Back to API Overview](#)